



N E M R T

Fall Course Catalog

July through October

CONTENTS

Department Information Change Form	1
Course Descriptions	3
Mandatory Firearms Info	135
Firearms Consent Form	137
Firearms Information Sheet	138
Indemnification Agreement	139
Form E	141
Registration Information	
Registration Policies	143
Pre-Registration Form	144
Monthly and Regional Course Calendars	145
Part-Time Training	153
Consulting Services	155
How to Become a NEMRT Member	
What is NEMRT?	157
The ASSIST Program	158
NEMRT Membership	159
Membership Categories	160
NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program	161
Host Site Directions	163

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____
New Address: _____

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.: _____

Dept. Chief: _____

Phone: _____

Dept. Training Officer: _____

Phone: _____

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 896-4422

Course Descriptions

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program

40INV003

July 18-22, 2022

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

August 22-26, 2022

Fox Lake Police Department

August 29 - September 2, 2022

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

October 3-7, 2022

Lake Zurich Police Department

October 10-14, 2022

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of For, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed for recently-assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigations will also be discussed.

Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections - Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission - Trace, tool mark, and firearm evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings - Latent prints and impression evidence
- Biological evidence and D.N.A.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Gun shot residue tests and results
- Advances in evidence technology

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Various Instructional Teams

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40-Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program

40PAT002

July 13, 2022
North Aurora Police Department

August 3, 2022
North Aurora Police Department

September 7, 2022
Oak Brook Police Department

October 5, 2022
North Aurora Police Department

08:30 AM to 12:30 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$75.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of “delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence” without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly-assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers - just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course. To gain access to the web-based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Lisa Seeman at 630-896-8860, Ext 105. Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at www.nemrt.com

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Acting Patrol Officer in Charge

16MAN001

**September 8-9, 2022
Bloomington Police
Department**

**September 22-23, 2022
Burr Ridge Police Department**

**October 3-4, 2022
Lisle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Crisis Intervention,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Use Of Force**

This training program is designed to meet the practical needs of uniformed patrol officers who have supervisory responsibilities and will challenge them to evaluate their leadership styles. The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol officers who serve as Officers-in-Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly-appointed sergeants would all benefit from this program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)

16TRA003

**July 19-20, 2022
Franklin Park Police
Department**

**August 1-2, 2022
Fox Lake Police Department**

**August 15-16, 2022
Matteson Police Department**

**August 29-30, 2022
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

**September 12-13, 2022
Oswego Police Department**

**October 11-12, 2022
South Elgin Public Services**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in-service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands-on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities
- SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Various instructional teams.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour

08TRA004

September 13, 2022

Aurora Police Department

October 17, 2022

Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non-standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol

08PAT002

October 27, 2022

McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

Street gangs plague many communities throughout the United States. Many police departments do not have the resources necessary to fund specialized units to address gang crimes, thus they have come to rely upon patrol supervisors and officers to handle these issues.

This course has been developed to provide patrol supervisors and officers with strategies for controlling gang activity and reducing gang-related crime within their respective communities.

Topics to be covered include the following:

- Conducting gang assessments
- Collecting intelligence on street gangs
- Developing directed patrols in targeted areas
- Coordinating with school resource officers
- Conducting "Knock and Talks"
- Fostering interagency cooperation and collaboration
- Civil Gang Injunctions and enhanced penalty laws

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Canine Officer Training - 320 Hour

320PAT01

September 12 - November 4, 2022

Tops Dog Kennels

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$14800.00

Non-Member Tuition:
\$14800.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

At the conclusion of this extensive training program, participating departments will be able to employ a fully trained canine team as a compliment to their enforcement efforts. Prior to the start of class, twelve weeks of pre- training have been conducted with German Shepherd police dogs pre-selected by the highly regarded professionals at TOPS Kennels.

Following initial training, police dogs and canine officers are brought together to ensure compatibility and to complete the final eight weeks of the program as a team.

Pre-selection of each canine provides the following advantages:

- Confirmation that the dog is suitable for police duties
- Decreased likelihood of long-range performance problems
- More effective use of training time and expenses
- Resolution of early compatibility problems through replacement of the canine

Canine teams must pass a variety of practical tests in the following areas:

- Canine psychology
- Obedience, agility, and article searching
- Field area search and building tracking
- 4th Amendment considerations and court testimony
- Crowd control and handler protection
- Pursuit and apprehension techniques
- Drug detection, traffic stops, and gunfire
- Footing obstacle course
- Total distraction training

All physical exams, shots, x-rays, and equipment are included in the tuition fee for the program. Three extensive notebooks and training logs are also provided. Agencies must provide appropriate transportation for their canines.

Initial training and certification of narcotic detection canines is conducted in compliance with 50 ILCS 705/10.12. This training meets or exceeds the minimum certification requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board as adopted from SWGDOG SC8.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 90 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hours

40COM001

July 11-15, 2022

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques,
Emergency Medical Response
Training, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This basic 40 hour course will assist departments in developing individuals to become crisis/hostage negotiators. Students will examine basic philosophy and principles of crisis/hostage negotiation theory, concepts, and general guidelines, including an exploration of the psychological and physiological aspects of hostage negotiation situations.

Discussion topics include:

- Principles of mediation
- Crisis intervention
- Tactical response to police hostage situations
- Psychological issues
- Suicide intervention
- Communication skills
- Legal and policy issues
- Intelligence
- Command issues
- Police stress
- Types of mental illness
- De-escalation strategies
- Role of the negotiator during an incident
- Safety considerations
- SWAT team and patrol coordination

Additionally, this program will include in-depth presentations of the basic elements of general criminal psychology and the profiling of violent criminal offenders.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Dignitary Protection

16PAT003

**July 28-29, 2022
Elgin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Officer Safety Techniques**

This comprehensive two day program has been expanded from the original one day format and offers basic protective theories and concepts appropriate for both management and line officers. This seminar is suitable for departments that interface with outside agency providers or for those that provide internal protective functions, such as mayoral or other local dignitary protective functions.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Planning, execution, and debriefing
- Basic assault protective drills
- Intelligence coordination
- Close protection concepts
- Communications and equipment
- Management and supervision
- Ethics
- Practical scenarios (4 hrs.)

This class has been submitted to and may be funded by a grant from the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hour

40TTT002

July 11-15, 2022
Lombard Village Hall

August 15-19, 2022
Northbrook Police Department

October 24-28, 2022
Matteson Police Department

08:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$255.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills:

- A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and,
- B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands-on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out-of-classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on-the-job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hours)

40INV001

October 24-28, 2022

Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

This program has been designed to provide recently-assigned criminal investigators with the practical skills and knowledge needed to perform their duties legally and effectively. Additionally, experienced patrol officers responsible for conducting follow-up investigations of minor crimes would also benefit from attending this class.

Through lecture, active classroom discussion, and participation in individual and group practical exercises, students will examine the following topical areas:

- The role of a criminal investigator during the investigative process
- Practical and effective investigative techniques for personal and property crimes
- Basic principles of effective crime scene management
- Preparing for and anticipating the defense
- Search warrants, including those for electronic devices
- Electronic surveillance: COH's, tracking orders, and pen registers
- Statute of Limitations
- 5th and 6th Amendment issues
- Legal update and case analysis
- Cold cases
- Utilizing investigative tools, including computer resources
- Task Force involvement
- Electronic Recording of Homicides
- Interviews and Interrogations
- The role of confessions in criminal investigations

On the last day of class, students will participate in role-playing exercises that put into practice the various interview and interrogation skills and considerations outlined during the week's instruction.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney; Scott Lefko, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney; Lawrence Rafferty, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Police Photography

16INV005

August 1-2, 2022

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

September 19-20, 2022

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This two-day, hands-on seminar is an introduction to the application of photography in law enforcement functions and is designed to enhance the skills of participants through a combination of lecture and hands-on learning opportunities.

This course will cover the following topics:

- Basic photographic theories and principles
- 35mm and digital camera operation
- Crime scene documentation
- Flash photography
- Introduction to digital imaging and transition

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Detective Jonathan Pugsley (Retired), Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1

40TRA001

September 12-16, 2022
Elgin Fire Department, Station #2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomagraph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hour

40TRA003

**October 3-7, 2022
Glendale Heights Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Legal Updates**

This course is the first level of a series of truck safety related courses designed to address weight, dimension, safety and equipment related issues and enforcement on second division vehicles operating on Illinois highways. This first course primarily focuses on overweight and over dimension commercial vehicles that are responsible for a disproportionate amount of damage to Illinois highways and infrastructure. It is important for local law enforcement to take effective enforcement action to deter overweight, over dimension, and unsafe trucks from the public highways. This one-week program is designed to provide traffic and truck enforcement officers with the skills and knowledge to enforce Illinois truck weight and dimension-related laws along with other associated truck regulations in their jurisdictions.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Truck and tractor-trailer nomenclature
- Recognition of overweight, over-dimension vehicles on all highways
- Proper methods of weighing second division vehicles
- Chapter 15 of the Illinois Vehicle Code relating to weight, dimension and permitting regulations
- The Commercial Driver's License program
- Illinois Second Division Registration and the International Registration Plan
- Legal issues and recent and upcoming changes in law
- Illinois Department of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100-0987
- In-class and in-field practical exercises

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program should also attend the companion Portable Scale Certification Course (TRA019R) if they will be issuing citations based on the use of any type of portable scale regardless of scale ownership. This companion course is not required for weight enforcement utilizing stationary in-ground scales only.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired); Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness

08PAT019

**September 21, 2022
Hoffman Estates Police
Department**

**November 9, 2022
Clarendon Hills Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well-being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self-care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Stephanie Murauskas, University Of Illinois Police Department; David Niekamp; Debra Gerlach.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

08INV001

July 12, 2022

Romeoville Police Department

August 9, 2022

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up-to-date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands-on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search

08PAT015

October 14, 2022

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates

Each year, law enforcement officers are injured, killed, or indicted as a result of improper searches. This eight hour presentation will provide an in-depth analysis of fatal searching mistakes that are frequently acknowledged but seldom addressed. This class has been specifically developed for male AND female patrol officers of all experience levels. However, any personnel responsible for conducting body searches on subjects, whether on the street or in lock-up, will benefit from attending. Unique circumstances surrounding the proper searching of females by officers of the same or opposite sex will be examined in detail. Students will gain insight and be provided the opportunity to exchange ideas and helpful tips that can be put to use immediately.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Proper search methods
- Common search mistakes
- Legal doctrine pertaining to different types of searches, including strip searches
- Same sex searches
- Opposite sex searches
- Strip searches
- Policy and procedure

Students will participate in practical search exercises as part of this class and are asked to bring a copy of their current policy regarding searches/lock-up procedures to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson-Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training

16TRA002

July 7-8, 2022

Fox Lake Police Department

July 28-29, 2022

Barrington Police Department

August 11-12, 2022

Elgin Police Department

September 8-9, 2022

Aurora Police Department

September 22-23, 2022

Lemont Police Department

October 6-7, 2022

Homewood Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$200.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Legal Updates

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This program has been submitted for funding by the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Lt. Ed Kirkpatrick, Illinois Secretary of State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours

16TRA001

August 9-10, 2022
Calumet City Public Safety
Training Center

September 20-21, 2022
Lake In The Hills Police
Department

October 25-26, 2022
Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$48.91
Non-Member Tuition: \$48.91

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Legal Updates

This course prepares law enforcement officers for certification and licensing as Illinois Breath Test Operators.

Instruction for this course includes:

- Detailed discussions on drinking driver enforcement
- Pharmacological effects of alcohol
- Legal matters relating to drinking driver enforcement (including implied consent and case presentation for court)
- Operation and function of breath testing equipment approved for use in Illinois
- Laboratory training in the use of breath alcohol testing equipment

Two weeks prior to the beginning of the class, the students MUST email their name, agency and work email address to isp.bao.training@illinois.gov This is for ISP to create a OneNet account for them to track their training and for recert purposes. If students sign up within that two week window, they must email their information immediately to the ISP address above.

This course will be taught by Instructors from the Illinois State Police. Students who successfully complete the course and pass the exam will be state certified Breath Alcohol Operators (BAO).

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This program has been submitted for funding by the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with the Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building a Patrol CQB Program Level I

08PHY013

August 29, 2022

Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques**

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non-threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live-fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high-dollar facilities

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Canine Course #1:
Basic Cadaver Land
Recovery**

24PAT003

**July 20-22, 2022
Tops Dog Kennels**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$425.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$500.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day program, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Basic Cadaver Search & Recovery for Police Canine Teams," has been designed to teach and train law enforcement officers on basic principles of searching for deceased subjects or their remains. It also provides canines the opportunity to learn the scent of human remains.

Participants must be currently sworn law enforcement canine officers who have completed a basic canine course.

PLEASE NOTE: A minimum of 3 officers must be pre-registered for this program, otherwise it will be canceled.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Canine Course #2:
Advanced Cadaver
Water Recovery**

24PAT004

**August 3-5, 2022
Tops Dog Kennels**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$375.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$499.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This three day, 24 hour course, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Advanced Cadaver Search & Recovery for Police Canine Teams," is designed to reinforce the principles of the basic cadaver course and enhance the canine team's abilities by teaching search and recovery of human remains in water and surrounding areas.

COURSE PREREQUISITES: This course is offered for currently sworn law enforcement teams who have completed a basic canine course and the Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery. The handler must be comfortable in and around water and the canine must know how to swim.

PLEASE NOTE: A minimum of 3 officers must be pre-registered for this program, otherwise it will be canceled.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this course in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Canine Course #5:
Tracking and Article
Recovery**

24PAT005

November 9-11, 2022

Tops Dog Kennels

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$375.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$499.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Lead Homicide Investigator

This three day program, formerly entitled "Problem Solving/Tracking & Article Recovery for Canine Teams," is designed to increase a canine's ability to track on all surfaces and in varied environments. Incorporated into this tracking will be the identification and recovery of articles related to individual tracks. Also incorporated will be scent discrimination from light to extremely heavy.

NOTE: Participants must have experience beyond beginning or refresher tracking - this is not a basic program.

This course is open to currently sworn law enforcement canine teams who have completed a basic canine course and who are certified in tracking.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. Please note it is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Paul Pomazal, Highland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers

08PAT003

July 26, 2022

Bartlett Police Department

October 18, 2022

Burbank Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Reporting Child Abuse and
Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer. This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices.

Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

16PHY009

August 9-10, 2022
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

September 14-15, 2022
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

October 11-12, 2022
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques, School Resource
Officer**

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live-fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially-covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II

08PHY010

August 11, 2022
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

October 13, 2022
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of For, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This intensive one day course builds on Level I skills to enhance an officer's survivability through the use of effective close quarter shooting skills and defensive tactics. Justifiable force options will be discussed on the range by an experienced Use of Force attorney.

While core skill development will be practiced, emphasis will be placed on the following:

- High stress marksmanship and weapons handling
- Movement off line of force
- Cover and concealment shooting methods and positions
- Multiple offender engagement
- Opposite hand shooting skills

AS A PREREQUISITE, officers MUST HAVE ATTENDED N.E.M.R.T.'s Close Quarter Handgun Skills course, (but not earned the Strike Level I certificate) or Strike Level I course.

Topics addressed will continue to be:

- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Review of "Shield Technique"
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Multiple shot placement
- Stoppage reduction and failure to stop drills
- Magazine changes
- Single / multiple aggressor engagement from different angles of attack

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol

08PHY014

October 28, 2022

Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to improve shooting performance under CQB conditions. While building on Level I material, this course will specifically deal with deliberate methods of conducting room clearing scenarios and add the use of the rifle into CQB methodologies. Practical application of the drills will be conducted in glass-house, live fire scenarios.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of Material from Level I
- Threshold Assessment Tactics
- Weapon Manipulation for CQB
- Accuracy and Speed Drills Specific to CQB
- Use of Glass House Structures to Train CQB
- Integration of the Rifle into CQB Methodology

The goals of this course are to better prepare officers to prevail in close quarters battle environments where the shooter, the suspect, and uninvolved parties are in close proximity to, or intermingled with, each other. This includes proper manipulation of thresholds, doorways, follow-on rooms, and room entry.

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Students must have previously attended "Building a Patrol CQB Program", "CQB Level I" or similar course prior to attending this course.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hour

40TRA004

**October 17-21, 2022
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

Primarily designed as a follow-up to the 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, this program addresses safety-related issues and enforcement on Second Division vehicles operating within Illinois. Commercial vehicles are involved in a disproportionate amount of serious and fatal accidents each year on Illinois highways. Proper recognition of commercial vehicle deficiencies as part of a truck enforcement, traffic crash investigator, or traffic officer's normal duties will help reduce the frequency and severity of potential accidents on the highways.

Students will be certified as local law enforcement officers enforcing commercial vehicle safety regulations within the scope of the Illinois Vehicle Code and not as Federal or State MCS inspectors.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Overview of commercial vehicle safety and the history of traffic crash involvement
- Truck and semi tractor-trailer nomenclature
- Illinois safety tests vs Annual Periodic Inspection requirements
- Brake systems
- Wheels, rims, and tires
- Load Securement
- Steering, suspension, and frames
- Coupling devices
- Jack-knifing and off-tracking issues
- Illinois traffic law relative to moving and equipment violations
- Commercial vehicle enforcement and authority and available assistance
- Comparison of Federal BMCS regulations and IVC regulations

Students are required to have previously completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, or similar course, to enroll in this program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired); Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department; Mr. Art Sanchez.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Comprehensive DUI Awareness

08TRA005

August 4, 2022
Lombard Village Hall

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

This new program will provide students with a comprehensive overview of DUI enforcement and a summary of all impaired driving curricula developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), which will assist them in determining if they require or desire future DUI training. Emphasis will be placed on the tenets of DUI enforcement not covered in basic training. Officers will also be provided with the genesis and motivation for techniques, procedures, and law currently used in DUI enforcement. Pharmacology and physiology will be discussed in order to enhance officers' knowledge of the effects of alcohol/drugs on the human body. Eye examinations will focus on the dynamics of pupillary reaction to stimuli related to possible impairment caused by alcohol/drugs.

This course will not train officers in field testing per se, but will review common mistakes made by officers when conducting such tests, thus enabling officers to avoid future defense challenges. This course will emphasize the eight implied consent warnings and the statutory elements required for enforcement. The final portion of the program will focus on the chemical testing of breath, blood, and urine. Relevant court cases will be highlighted throughout the training.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of NHTSA curricula
- Pharmacology and physiology of alcohol on the human body and pharmacokinetics utilizing Widmark's formulas
- Retrograde extrapolation
- The three phases of the DUI process as described by NHTSA
- Common errors associated with Standardized Field Sobriety tests (SFST's) and other non-standardized tests
- Eye exams conducted during DUI encounters and the pupillary dynamics of possible alcohol and/or drug impairment
- Approved Preliminary Breath Test instruments that have automatic sampling/self-diagnostics and the administrative rules governing their use
- The 8 Implied Consent Warnings and the statutory elements associated with their use
- Evidential chemical tests an officer may request after a DUI arrest and the administrative rules associated with each test

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel Lebron, Illinois State Police/District 8.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Conflict Resolution and De-escalation Strategies for Police

08PAT021

August 12, 2022

Crystal Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This 8-hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate communication skills and conflict resolution strategies to De-escalate or avoid conflicts in their work environment. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to avoid or de-escalate conflict in the work environment.

The goals of this course are to:

- Identify the skills required to engage in de-escalation and conflict resolution.
- Identify the role of emotional intelligence in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
- The role of emotions in driving behavior of both the officer and other person.
- Identify the role of communication in conflict resolution and de-escalation.
- Demonstrate active and reflective listening skills.
- Practice Messaging and identify the importance of structuring the message for the listener.
- Identify the 5 different conflict resolution strategies.
- Demonstrate and ability to use each of those strategies appropriately.
- Identify signs and indications of resistive behavior.
- Discuss and practice conflict resolution skills in the context of Officer Safety and defensive positioning.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy

08INV008

August 18, 2022

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$100.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$205.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice

Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy is an 8 hour course designed to prepare investigators and patrol officers to be more effective interviewers on-scene. Though developed with patrol officers in mind, this training will assist any officer in gaining critical information and to act on that information quickly and effectively.

Topics to be addressed:

- Organizing intelligence
- Time considerations
- Suspect background
- Immediate rapport building
- Choosing the Right Interview Technique
- Observations and verbal indicators
- Legal Considerations

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crime Free Multi-Housing Program

16INV001

September 8-9, 2022

Algonquin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Human Rights,
Procedural Justice**

This nationally utilized program is designed to help law enforcement agencies significantly reduce levels of crime and nuisance calls from housing projects and large rental communities. Students will learn how to develop and implement a three-phase program targeted at decreasing multi-housing crime in their communities.

Topics to be covered:

- Instructing rental owners and managers (large to small strategies)
- Applicant screening
- Evictions
- Crime Free Lease Addendum
- Active property management
- Developing a crime prevention approach
- C.P.T.E.D. (Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design) education
- Planning a resident "Safety Social" to be presented with property owners/managers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Tamara Gulisano, Palatine Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Crime Scene:
Do Not Cross**

08INV005

**July 29, 2022
Schaumburg Police Department**

**September 30, 2022
Westmont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently-assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven-step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crisis Communication

08COM001

**July 27, 2022
Cal Comm Center**

**August 22, 2022
Carol Stream Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Cultural
Competency, Procedural Justice**

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the use of force in highly emotionally-charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the use of force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario-based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Cyber-Bullying/ Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

16INV008

September 8-9, 2022
Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates**

Sexting is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes "sexting". Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program "Snagit" on a free trial
(<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar
(<http://www.search.org/resources/search-investigative-and-forensic-toolbar/>)

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Death Investigation

16INV002

October 4-5, 2022

Cook County Medical Examiner

November 1-2, 2022

Cook County Medical Examiner

January 3-4, 2023

Cook County Medical Examiner

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored.

Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

**SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non-member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed. PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down.

Entry to the facility is through the intake department at the west end of the building which faces Leavitt. Just tell the attendant that you are there for the seminar with Sgt. Schak and you will be directed to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Decision Making for Critical Incident Response

08PAT024

August 8, 2022

Wheeling Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Officer Safety
Techniques, Procedural Justice**

Critical incidents involving mass shootings and active shooter situations have presented law enforcement and other public safety agencies with challenges involving command structure, communications, and coordination. The aim of this course is to increase the basic knowledge of first responders - regardless of rank or experience - so that they are able to act effectively and efficiently during a critical incident. Through the use of NIMS and ICS terminology and practices, students will review standardized responses that will increase cooperation and understanding between law enforcement agencies, as well as other disciplines of public safety, including Fire and EMS.

Students will review After Action Reports and actual dispatch communications from past incidents to determine which steps taken were correct and which could have been better based upon the principles outlined in class. They will review the ICS structure and learn how to systematically build a command structure that will reduce confusion on scene. Finally, practical radio drill scenarios in which students assume different roles within the ICS structure will be conducted to ensure proficiency in the skills discussed in class.

While not a mandatory requirement, it is suggested that students enrolling in this class have completed NIMS ICS-100 and ICS-200 courses.

PLEASE NOTE: EACH STUDENT SHOULD BRING A PORTABLE RADIO TO CLASS FOR USE IN PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Hiroshi Witt, Schaumburg Police Department; Elliot Rose, Campton Hills Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times

08PAT004

July 22, 2022

Countryside Police Department

September 23, 2022

Hoffman Estates Police Department

October 28, 2022

Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- De-Escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with On Target Training Solutions.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

16COM001

July 20-21, 2022

Westmont Police Department

September 29-30, 2022

Woodstock Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer**

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly-excitabile states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the use of force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario-based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non-threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Developing and Managing Informants

08INV007

October 25, 2022
Skokie Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Procedural Justice**

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**DWI Detection and
Standardized Field
Sobriety Training
(NHTSA)**

24TRA001

**October 24-26, 2022
Franklin Park Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers, administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's), describing events through written reports, and giving persuasive testimony. This 24 hour course teaches participants those skills through classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Police Chiefs (IACP) approved videos which assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

Please note that this course was entitled "Field Sobriety Testing: Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus" in previous NEMRT catalogs. Also, it does not incorporate the use of live drinkers.

This program has been submitted for funding through the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Police Traffic Services Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers

24COM002

**July 27-29, 2022
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$120.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber-bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)

08TRA007

September 10, 2022
Crestwood Biela Center

September 11, 2022
Crestwood Biela Center

September 17, 2022
Crestwood Biela Center

September 18, 2022
Crestwood Biela Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This eight hour course was specifically designed by a team of expert driving instructors to provide law enforcement personnel with the skills, knowledge, and behavior traits needed to safely and effectively operate their emergency vehicles under different traffic and weather conditions. Students will spend two hours in the classroom and six hours behind the wheel. However, this is NOT an advanced driver training course, nor is this a pursuit driving course.

Topics include:

- Need for training and the unique characteristics of law enforcement driving
- Liability and legal issues
- Causes of accidents
- Accident preparation
- Vehicle safety inspections

Driving maneuvers to be practiced include:

- Steering skills
- Vehicle positioning skills
- Braking skills
- Acceleration skills
- Accident avoidance skills
- Backing skills
- Skid control skills

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Emergency Vehicle
Operator Course
Train-The-Trainer - 40
Hour**

40TTT008

**September 12-16, 2022
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$350.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This 40 hour course of instruction is designed to qualify instructors to teach the 8 hour Basic Drivers Awareness course. Students will receive classroom instruction in vehicle operations and dynamics, as well as practical experience on the driving range. Students will also gain actual teaching experience by instructing portions of the NEMRT 8 Hour Emergency Vehicle Operator's course.

The schedule for the course is as follows:

- Day 1 - 8 hour Basic Driver Awareness course
- Day 2 - Classroom, on-range instruction
- Day 3 - On range instruction to refine skills
- Day 4 - Practical exercise, development of instructional techniques
- Day 5 - Develop instructional skills, practical and written exams

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this course in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Jeffrey Mertz, Downers Grove Police Department; Troy Peacock, St. Charles Police Department; Paul Warren, Kane County Sheriff's Office; Dennis Harper.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emotional Survival in 21st Century Policing

08PAT026

July 15, 2022

Glen Ellyn Police Department

September 1, 2022

Merrionette Park Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice

Within your agency, on the street, at home: Who has your back? Who supports you? What sacrifices have you made? Has the job changed you? This profession is one of courage, valor and honor. Watch Your Six! is an investment which directly serves the officer, while still focusing on the organizations mission. This highly interactive program concentrates on wellness in regards to the ills of the law enforcement profession, stress and coping. Activities of personal fulfillment, value and purpose occur to benefit each student.

Have you ever ridden the hyper-vigilance roller coaster? We have relevant conversations police need to have where you can just decompress. We arm you with tools to keep you mindful on the job and going home safely. You represent all police officers: How are you making an impact? Do your actions affect others? What messages are you sending? Are you solving problems? We sometimes forget our roles, or just have a bad day.

This course will examine tactics to reinforce the perception of Police Legitimacy. While not diminishing the importance of the warrior, this class highlights the usefulness of the guardian mindset and emphasizes communication over commands, cooperation over compliance and legitimacy over authority. In the use-of-force context, the guardian asserts patience and restraint over control, stability over action. 21st Century Policing: How is law enforcement viewed today? Can we improve? Do you see the world differently? Is your mindset a little jaded? Is perception reality? The police culture must stay up-to-date with society's trends.

A discussion of the concepts of Procedural Justice will enhance officer's safety with everyday interactions to gaining invaluable intel to interviewing suspects. These principles including giving others a voice (listening), neutrality in decision making, respectful treatment, and trustworthiness, and the vital role each plays in effective policing and positive community relations.

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department; William Fuentes; Sean Gilhooley.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021

08PAT027

August 5, 2022

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

August 11, 2022

**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

August 12, 2022

Fox Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

The “Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act” as described in “Amendment to HB 1438”, was signed into law by Governor Pritzker on June 25th, 2019. This legislation permits the cultivation, selling, and the adult use of cannabis, beginning January 1, 2020. The implementation of this legislation will have a tremendous effect on all aspects of law enforcement. The most profound impact will be on traffic safety. Illinois officers need to be trained to understand the legislation and to take appropriate action when required.

This training will provide officers with a comprehensive review of laws concerning the enforcement of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act. Included in the training is an introduction into types of cannabis, possession, use, and cultivation. Training will include recognizing sign/symptoms of impaired drivers, and proficiency testing utilizing Non-standardized Field Sobriety Tests. The training will conclude with procedures for making a DUI cannabis arrest.

The Participant objectives are to:

- Describe the business organizations associated with the cannabis industry
- Describe categories, strains, extracts, and delivery systems of cannabis
- Describe possession and cultivation limits
- Describe the restriction and limitations for possession of adult use cannabis
- Recognize appropriate cannabis identification and cannabis containers
- Distinguish the three types of medical cannabis patients
- Describe the restriction and limitations for medical cannabis
- Summarize scientific research related to driving and cannabis usage
- Define executive functions and their relation to field sobriety tests
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of cannabis usage
- Summarize the effectiveness of Field Sobriety Testing
- Complete proficiency training on non-standardized field sobriety tests
- Recognize signs and symptoms associated with cannabis usage
- Describe the two Implied Consent provision associated DUI cannabis
- Describe the limitations of chemical testing

At the end of this eight-hour block of instruction officers will be able to:

1. Enforce laws concerning possession, use and cultivating cannabis.
2. Conduct non-standardized field sobriety testing and document sign/symptoms.
3. Make a DUI cannabis arrest and utilize the appropriate warnings.
4. Secure an appropriate biological sample for chemical testing.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel Lebron, Illinois State Police/District 8.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

08TRA001

August 25, 2022

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing

08PAT016

August 8, 2022

Cary Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Procedural Justice

This 8-hour program has been designed to help Officers identify and cultivate a strong moral code that leads to ethical behavior. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use to aid in ethical behavior and decision-making.

The goals of this course are to:

- Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
- Identify the roles that principles, values, and moral judgment play in ethical conduct.
- Identify how "Good Character" contributes to ethical conduct.
- Identify the "3 Pillars" of "Good Character."
- Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
- Apply the ethical decision-making process in evaluating options.
- Engage in active role-play and practice ethical behavior.
- Use case studies to discuss ethical dilemmas and identify ways of avoiding unethical behavior.
- Discuss practical application of any policy, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, McHenry County Sheriff's Office (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ethics in Policing - Instructor

08TTT001

August 9, 2022
Cary Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Procedural Justice**

This 8-hour program has been designed to train instructors in the delivery of James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs. The primary focus of the course will be to develop instructors' skills in delivering James Wagner and Associates, LLC Ethics Training Programs.

Upon completion of the training course, instructors will be qualified to deliver the following Ethics courses:

- Ethics (Initial 4-hour)
- Ethics (in-service 1-hour)
- Roll Call Trainings

The goals of this course are to:

- Discuss the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics (IACP).
- Identify accreditation requirements for ethics training.
- Identify the importance of a moral code on ethical behavior.
- Discuss ethical dilemmas faced by officers daily.
- Identify the ethical decision-making process for use in evaluating options.
- Practice using case studies, role-play, and scenarios to discuss ethical dilemmas and instruct on ways to avoid unethical behavior.
- Discuss practical application of any policy, value statement, ordinance, or law on ethical behavior as required.
- Discuss Lesson plans and Presentations and their appropriate use.
- Identify agency-specific modifications that should be added to material.
- Practice course delivery and classroom management.
- Identify record-keeping requirements.
- Obtain access to materials on-line.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, McHenry County Sheriff's Office (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency

08PAT029

**September 2, 2022
Barrington Police Department**

**October 21, 2022
Darrien Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Cultural Competency,
Procedural Justice**

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide attendees with the critical skills law enforcement personnel need to work with and understand different ethnic, racial, cultural, and gender groups, thus resulting in better relations between these communities and the police.

Students will examine ways in which effective and appropriate cultural competency positively impacts decision-making and encourages creative methods for problem solving. Through participation in practical exercises and discussions conducted throughout this lecture, students will be immersed in practical applications of cultural competency and will gain a renewed appreciation for how cultural competence affects organizations.

Topics to be addressed in this program include:

- Establishing a framework for cultural competency in order to identify personal stages of development
- Recognizing cultural competency as a skill to be developed
- Cultural competency as a means for increased understanding, improved communication, and effective interaction with people across cultures
- Communicating effectively and teaching these skills to others

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Carter Larry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Field Training Officer -
Refresher - 16 Hour -
(Sokolove)**

16TTT002

**September 14-15, 2022
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This two day course is specifically designed for experienced, previously trained, and/or certified Field Training Officers. This in-service training program will provide updates to the 2009 revised Daily Observation Report and the newly revised Standard Evaluation Guidelines. It will also provide transitional instruction on Breaking Routine from traditional numerically-anchored probationary law enforcement performance assessment to a behaviorally-anchored process emphasizing training and coaching for outstanding job performance.

This updated instruction emphasizes the FTO's responsibilities to:

- Examine and objectively document probationer job behaviors and actions utilizing totally revised standardized assessment guidelines, and
- Analyze the probationer's training and performance needs and utilize the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion as well as hands-on application of course materials in small group and individual student exercises.

Course content includes:

- Performance assessment components utilizing a non-numerical evaluation scale;
- Utilization of the revised Standardized Evaluation Guidelines;
- Legally and objectively documenting probationer performance;
- Utilizing a variety of on-the-job instruction/coaching techniques;
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching when Corrective Action is Necessary;
- Objectively determining when the probationer is Not Responding to Training; and,
- Executing the revised Self-Initiated Field Activity protocols with the Daily Training Plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Field Training Associates.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model

40TTT003

August 22-26, 2022

Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This program prepares officers to assume the critical role of Field Training Officer within their departments.

Course topics include:

- The police image
- The Field Trainer's role and responsibility
- Principles of adult learning and coaching
- Methods of providing effective feedback
- Overriding the probationary officer's decisions
- Sexual harassment/hostile working environment
- The evaluation process
- Job status review and recommendation
- Probationary officer training manuals

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sgt. Thomas Dworak, Wilmette Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Financial Wellness

08PAT030

July 22, 2022

Glen Ellyn Police Department

September 9, 2022

Oak Brook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Officer Wellness/Mental Health

This one day, 8-hour, program has been designed by Chris Weinbrenner of the Addison Police Department. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement officers to create awareness of financial health.

Though the basic concepts of financial success seem like common sense, why is it we continue to struggle, add stress to our lives and allow finances to have our relationships suffer? Officer Wellness has become an important focal point for the law enforcement profession and its influence on the individual officer and their families. This highly interactive program will enable officers to better incorporate financial success into their lives, which will hopefully reduce stress with officers and their loved ones.

This program will focus on three stages of money management: financial foundation, financial stability and building wealth. This course will provide practical steps for the application of financial planning, both short-term and long-term.

Topics to be addressed include:

- What is financial health?
- Understanding your own finances.
- Guidance with financial decisions.
- Needs vs. Wants.
- What is financial stability?
- Retirement from law enforcement
- Building wealth
- Power of compound interest
- Other types of investments
- Financial prioritization

Throughout the entire course, exercises are presented to the students to evaluate themselves and to build a financial plans which works for them. By the end of this program, students will be able to incorporate the basic principles of financial health into their daily lives.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Firearms Instructor
Course - 40 Hour -
Chudwin**

40TTT005

September 26-30, 2022

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center**

October 24, 2022

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center**

11:00 AM to 07:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques,
Procedural Justice**

This program is designed to provide instruction to law enforcement personnel who will be responsible for firearms training activities for their departments. This program concentrates on instructional techniques and is designed to develop students as prospective firearms instructors. The focus of this course is firearms skills and prospective instructors' ability to create, demonstrate, and coach firearms proficiency skills. Administrative aspects of defensible firearms programs are also stressed in this course. Students will be taught how to maintain necessary records, safely manage firearms exercises, range medical procedures, and develop realistic drills to ensure their agencies have comprehensive firearms programs.

Law enforcement agencies must carefully select individuals who are to be utilized as firearms instructors. Only personnel who are willing to exercise patience, good judgment, safety consciousness, instructional acumen, and a willingness to document and record the activities of individual shooters/students should be considered for the position of firearms instructor. The focus of this program is to insure that instructors return to their department with the ability to enhance officers firearms skills with the most current methods and practices related to firearms skills.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Footwear and Tire Impression Evidence Workshop

08INV002

August 30, 2022

Burbank Police Department

September 20, 2022

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This eight hour workshop provides evidence technicians with an opportunity to practice methods of collecting footwear impression evidence from crime scenes. Upon completion of this workshop, students will recognize the importance of this type of evidence and identify current techniques for the documentation, preservation, and collection of footwear impression evidence.

This workshop requires student participation and emphasizes current investigative practices. Students will participate in practical exercises involving plaster casting footwear impressions.

Many aspects of footwear impression evidence will be closely examined, including its importance, documentation, photography, enhancement, and collection under different conditions. Half of the class time is spent outdoors so participants should dress appropriately for the day's weather.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Foundational Defensive Tactics

08PHY001

July 7, 2022
Glendale Heights Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of For, Officer Safety
Techniques

This basic, end-user course is designed to provide officers of all ages and sizes with simple and effective methods for defending themselves without weapons in violent close quarter encounters. Unlike most defensive tactics classes that focus on control techniques, this course emphasizes defensive tactics designed to defeat the attacker, thus stopping the attack and allowing for subsequent application of control techniques.

Each technique practiced in this program is simple, easy to master and remember, and effective against any size offender.

General topical areas include the following:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7-5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter-striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

16TTT001

July 25-26, 2022

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates**

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off-balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises. Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7-5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter-striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

From Crime Scene to Lab

08INV009

August 19, 2022

Schaumburg Police Department

October 10, 2022

Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross-examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach

16INV009

**September 20-21, 2022
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This two day course provides the latest methods to prevent, track, and eradicate gangs in the rural and suburban community. Recruitment of younger children, illicit guns, narcotics and money will be addressed. Gang migration to the suburbs has been stimulated by a number of urban realities: Section 8 Housing teardowns, more effective enforcement actions by major cities (including Chicago), and long term federal wiretaps.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Community-wide gang suppression tactics
- Effective street interviewing techniques
- Courtroom testimony and case preparation
- Identification of comprehensive prevention and interdiction resources
- Extremist groups and causes

Those attending will be provided with a 80 page resource document to assist them in adopting strategies to assist in mustering community resources.

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

This course will be taught by: Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hours

40PAT001

**September 26-30, 2022
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This course is specifically designed for patrol officers, investigators, and juvenile officers who are responsible for investigating and suppressing gang-related activities. Students will examine the Gang Violence Cycle and discuss its impact upon local communities.

The program will focus primarily upon street gangs operating within the Chicago metropolitan area.

Topics to be discussed include:

- African-American gangs such as the Black Gangster Disciples and Vice Lords
- Hispanic-American gangs such as the Latin Kings and 26ers
- White ethnic gangs such as the Popes and Gaylords
- Gang prevention strategies
- 4th and 6th Amendment issues
- Gang-specific statutes
- Technological advances in combatting gang activity
- Developing interagency cooperation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle; Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney; Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics

16PHY001

October 3-4, 2022

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting counter-maneuvers, including:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

16PHY002

July 26-27, 2022

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for restive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for female police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers. Techniques will be tailored specifically with regard to size, gender, and strength.

Areas of instruction include the following:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

A Ground Fighting DVD that features the techniques taught in class may be purchased by students at their own expense.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips and Grabs

08PHY016

**October 12, 2022
Oswego Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide Officers basic instruction in order to escape common grips and grabs.

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape common grips and grabs through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to escapes from common grips and grabs, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Escapes

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Neck Restraints

08PHY002

July 11, 2022

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques, Use
Of Force**

This 8 hour class will provide students with instruction on different types of neck restraints and risk considerations for each of them. Officers will learn to escape common neck restraints, including headlocks, chokeholds, neck cranks, and vascular neck restraints while standing and on the ground. These proven techniques may delay or diminish an officer's need to employ deadly force. Both instructors for this class hold advanced rankings in Gracie/Brazilian Jiu-Jitsu, which is a primary fighting art used in Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) competitions.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force
- Illinois Chokehold Law 5/7-5-5 (Officer Prohibited Use)
- Escapes for headlocks, neck restraints, neck cranks, and chokeholds

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts

08PHY004

July 12, 2022

Oswego Police Department

July 21, 2022

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide Officers basic instruction in the areas of takedowns and escorts.

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, and takedown offenders through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In to-day's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during standing and ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and of-ficers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to effective takedowns and escorts, and teach them simple and effective counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Escort positions
- Takedowns
- Escapes

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position (WOMEN ONLY)

08PHY006

**August 23, 2022
Oswego Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use Of Force**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter-maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the side control position. This course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the side control position through a principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture. Increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce officers to the side control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking Positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position

08PHY008

September 20, 2022

Oswego Police Department

September 29, 2022

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Officer Safety
Techniques, Use Of Force**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter-maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the back control position.

This 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders from the back control position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the back control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position

08PHY005

October 21, 2022
Oswego Police Department

October 7, 2022
Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Officer Safety Techniques, Use
Of Force**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter-maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the mount control position.

COURSE OVERVIEW: The 8 hour course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the mount position through the principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce Officers to the mount control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills
- Escapes

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling

08PAT005

August 16, 2022

Lemont Police Department

September 13, 2022

Roselle Police Department

October 13, 2022

**Round Lake Beach Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This eight hour class will provide law enforcement with an ability to understand and identify different types of explosives. The class will be administered by Illinois Department of Natural Resources staff (Blasting Specialist or Blasting Expert) who are involved in the regulation of explosives in the Cook, Lake, Mc Henry, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Will County areas.

Students will be given an opportunity to see and hold inert explosives, ask questions and discuss issues/scenarios with IDNR personnel. Students will also be provided with resources and contacts of individuals involved with the Department's regulation of explosives.

The purpose of this one day course is to provide training in the areas of explosive recognition (high and low explosives) and blasting agents as well as emphasize explosives safety in its handling and storage. Particular time will be spent on identifying the differences between Division 1.3G professional fireworks and Division 1.4G consumer fireworks and how the Department regulates this industry.

At the conclusion of this course, all participants will be offered an opportunity to take the Department's individual explosives license exam which is required in order to attain the Department's Individual Explosives License.

PREREQUISITES: Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn or civilian capacity will be permitted to attend this program. This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Nicholas Sterling.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour

04PHY001

August 12, 2022

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

October 14, 2022

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course. According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program.

The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received. Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

August 10-21, 2022

Flossmoor Police Department

October 12-23, 2022

**Joseph Schwab Public Works
Facility Des Plaines Police
Department Firearms Range**

06:00 PM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: Unlimited

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, De-escalation
Techniques, Law Concerning
Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response

08PAT008

**September 12, 2022
Franklin Park Police
Department**

**September 27, 2022
Homewood Police Department**

**October 12, 2022
Round Lake Beach Police
Department**

**October 25, 2022
St. Charles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice**

This 1 day, 8-hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8-hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

COURSE GOALS:

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts

40PAT004

July 25-29, 2022

McClure Junior High School

August 8-12, 2022

McClure Junior High School

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course meets the following mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Legal Updates, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice, Psychology Domestic Violence, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer, De-Escalation Techniques, Laws concerning stops, search, use of force, Officer Safety Techniques

This 5 day, 40 hour program has been designed by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to provide students with the required training in use of police personnel within the school setting in accordance with SB 2925 (PA 100-984).

SROs must be police officers of law enforcement agencies who are to serve within a school setting pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the employing law enforcement agency and a school district within the agency's jurisdiction.

Any officer serving in this role as of January 1, 2021 must have a special certification issued by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board ("Board"). Such officers must have attended a special training, or attained a waiver by the Board, before they can serve in this role.

To be eligible for this special certificate, a full-time Illinois law enforcement officer must have been actively employed in a law enforcement position within the state for at least three years (five years for part-time officers) before enrolling in the course or requesting a waiver. Each such officer must also be of sound character, free of disciplinary concerns, and open to working with minors.

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

08TRA002

August 29, 2022

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice**

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care Instructor

24TTT001

August 24-26, 2022

Burr Ridge Police Department

October 26-28, 2022

Mundelein Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This three-day, 24 hour program has been designed by Beacon Training Group to train first responders to be instructors with the knowledge and skills to teach life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and associated equipment.

This program is designed to provide perspective instructors with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc... Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with commercially available as well as improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

Students will then be given the opportunity to practice teaching these skills and will be evaluated with practical exercises and a written test. Upon successful completion of this course students will have demonstrated proficiency as instructors in immediate trauma care practices, techniques, and equipment which will allow them to instruct others in the skills necessary to treat serious injuries they may encounter during their day to day operations.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Immediate Trauma Care: End User

08PAT006

August 19, 2022

**Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

September 28, 2022

**Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8 hour program has been designed by the Beacon Training Group to introduce first responders to life saving/sustaining immediate trauma care practices and equipment. This program is designed to provide first responders with the skills and knowledge to treat and survive traumatic injuries which will include but are not limited to: severe bleeding, amputations, penetrating injuries, upper chest injuries, other airway injuries, etc...

Students will be provided with an explanation of human anatomy and how it relates to traumatic injuries. Instructors will then demonstrate proper practices and techniques to treat serious injuries with manufactured and improvised equipment. Students will learn and practice the proper use and limitations of tourniquets, wound packing, pressure points, pressure dressings, airway management, and occlusive dressings.

This course will be taught by: Beacon Training Group.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response

08PAT007

August 10, 2022
Cary Police Department

October 4, 2022
Homewood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Use Of Force

This patrol based course gives officers and supervisors the chance to experience and talk through a series of scenarios that are common in the law enforcement arena. Through lecture and active discussion of real-life events and processes, students will be challenged to make their responses safer and more effective.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Departmental policy considerations
- Current case law, court-accepted practices, and criminal and/or civil consequences
- Incident resolution strategies
- Related tactical readiness
- Ethical decision making concerns

Students will participate in scenario-based discussions that will challenge the “norm” of traditional law enforcement thinking.

Scenarios to be discussed will include:

- Mental health: well-being checks, suicidal subjects, despondent individuals, etc.
- Alarm responses
- Hostage situations
- Domestic situations
- Barricaded situations
- Active Violence situations
- Officer down responses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Instructor
Development Course-
32 Hour**

32TTT001

**July 19-22, 2022
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

**September 20-23, 2022
Romeoville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This new 32 hour curriculum has been designed to provide new instructors with the skills needed to become dynamic, effective trainers. In this highly interactive and participatory program, students will be introduced to a multitude of techniques that can be used successfully within traditional law enforcement environments and applications, including the classroom, field operations, simulated scenes, scenarios, and assessment training.

This course focuses on techniques of instruction that address different adult learning styles and will provide a comprehensive overview of different classroom management principles. Participants will complete numerous practical exercises in public speaking, demonstrative instruction, and lesson plan preparation.

Class will culminate in each participant providing a block of instruction on a law enforcement-related topic of their choosing. Attendees will be encouraged in the development of their instructional skills through immediate, supportive feedback from instructors as well as their fellow classmates.

Topics to be addressed include:

- How to instruct to all adult learning styles
- Time management of a training program or unit of instruction
- Organization and lesson plan preparation
- Writing course objectives
- Different types of class participation
- How to construct exam questions
- Classroom media, including PowerPoint and Poll Everywhere

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police; Christopher Collins.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Instructor
Development
Course-40-Hours**

40TTT007

**July 11-15, 2022
Schaumburg Police Department**

**October 24-28, 2022
Lisle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency,
Procedural Justice**

This course is a practical, hands-on program designed to familiarize law enforcement training instructors with current instructional techniques. It is designed for practitioners who have, or will have, training responsibilities in their agencies, or who wish to teach but have not attended an instructional development course.

This course will help participants:

- Assist adult learners in becoming actively involved in the classroom so that their learning goals are met
- Recognize the need for written lesson plans and how they can be effectively used to train students
- Communicate effectively in the classroom
- Overcome stage fright
- Present materials more effectively

Students will implement what they learn through classroom presentations and the preparation of a written lesson plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department (Retired); Matt Wolenberg, Bloomingdale Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Interviewing Children

08INV003

September 7, 2022
Western Springs Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, Human Rights,
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice, School
Resource Officer

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open-ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center-South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

06INV002

August 12, 2022
Westmont Police Department

October 7, 2022
Buffalo Grove Police Department

08:30 AM to 03:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator,
Procedural Justice**

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique.

Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

- Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
- Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes
- Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

- Real need crimes
- Esteem need crimes
- Impulse crimes
- Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

- Juvenile interrogation
- Interrogation on guilty knowledge
- Playing one suspect against another
- Interrogation on multiple crimes

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405

08LEG001

September 16, 2022
Barrington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, School Resource Officer**

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

08PAT032

September 6, 2022
Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, School Resource Officer

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly-assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85-1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Investigative Case Review

16INV007

**October 18-19, 2022
Oakbrook Terrace Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Human Rights, Legal
Updates, Procedural Justice,
Reporting Child Abuse and
Neglect, School Resource
Officer**

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non-traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center-South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom

40PAT003

September 26-30, 2022
Bensenville Police Department

October 10-14, 2022
Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice, Reporting Child Abuse and Neglect, School Resource Officer

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system.

Daily topics include:

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho-dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE-TAKING MATERIALS AND A HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Thomas Tauer, North Riverside Police Department (Retired); Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department; Mrs. Nancy Maruyama, SIDS Alliance of Illinois; Christopher Diori, West Dundee Police Department; Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township; Catherine Hundley.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Latent Print
Technology Workshop:
A Latent Print
Practicum**

08INV004

**September 6, 2022
Burbank Police Department**

**October 4, 2022
Elmhurst Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This 8 hour workshop, designed for any officer, investigator, detective, crime scene specialist, or other individual who processes scenes for latent print evidence, offers a comprehensive, hands-on application of development and enhancement techniques for processing latent prints. Participants will get to experiment on many different types of surfaces using their department-issued equipment.

Lecture time will be minimized so that participation in practical activities can be maximized, thus allowing students to gain a wealth of knowledge and experience that can be immediately applied. This workshop is designed to show how to get the most out of department-issued equipment while processing latent prints on a large assortment of surfaces.

Techniques to be discussed and practiced include the following:

- Developing latent print evidence
- Recovery of latent print evidence
- Use of department-issued equipment for documenting latent print evidence
- Successful latent print development on various surfaces

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

08LEG002

August 16, 2022
Glendale Heights Police Department

August 30, 2022
Niles Police Department

September 12, 2022
Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Procedural Justice

This 1 day, 8-hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement use of force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner.

It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the use of force and instructing use of force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other use of force-related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, de-escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story-telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure

24LEG001

July 25-27, 2022

Cary Police Department

September 12-14, 2022

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 4:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$160.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Few areas of criminal law change more rapidly than the laws of arrest, search, and seizure. As a result, officers must be aware of current concepts and principles used by the courts to judge their arrest, search, and seizure techniques. This three-day seminar analyzes recent trends within United States and Illinois Supreme Court decisions, local case law, and relevant Illinois statutes.

Course topics include:

- The 4th Amendment - Probable cause
- Reasonable suspicion
- Stop and frisk
- Consent searches and vehicle searches
- Arrests and arrest warrants
- Detention as it relates to arrest
- The exclusionary rule
- The "Fruits of the Poisonous Tree" doctrine

This course is designed to elicit officers' comments and questions and will encourage discussions regarding their daily experiences. Please be advised that this course is recommended for individuals who are in supervisory positions within their department.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Lead Homicide Investigator Course

40INV002

July 25-29, 2022

Oak Lawn Fire Department

August 15-19, 2022

Tinley Park Police Department

September 12-16, 2022

Bensenville Police Department

October 3-7, 2022

Matteson Police Department

October 10-14, 2022

Niles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Cultural Competency, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow-up homicide investigations. Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process-oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug-, sexual-, and family-related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

****SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Various Instructional Teams.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Less Lethal Executive Forum

08MAN002

August 8, 2022
Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, De-escalation Techniques, Human Rights, Procedural Justice, Use Of Force

This lecture-based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and de-escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less-lethal options.

The following concepts and less-lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Edmondo Roncone, Libertyville Police Department; Patrol Officer Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Low Light Engagements and Tactics

08PHY017

July 15, 2022

Lake Zurich Police Department

September 12, 2022

Lake Zurich Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Officer Safety Techniques

Working in reduced light environments, or no-light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non-existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Management of Field Training Programs

08MAN003

July 18, 2022

Lake Zurich Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important - The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Managing an Investigative Unit

24INV001

October 19-21, 2022
Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Procedural Justice

The goal of this training program is to prepare the investigative supervisor to effectively manage a Criminal Investigations Unit. The course includes lecture, discussion, and videotapes, and will address numerous critical techniques necessary to manage an investigative unit regardless of the size of the police department or the investigative unit.

Topics include:

- Primary and secondary goals of the criminal investigations process
- Effectively utilize Patrol personnel in the investigative process -Determine and implement the most effective organization of the investigative unit
- Effectively determine appropriate personnel allocation for the investigative unit
- Design and implement an effective investigative personnel selection strategy
- Recognize the value of temporary and rotational investigative assignments
- Appropriately address administrative concerns of the investigative unit
- Adopt and implement effective case management strategies to address:
Case Screening, Case Assignment, Case Reporting, Case Review, Case Referral, Case Status/Closing
- Develop and implement an effective policy for managing Confidential Sources
- Effectively supervise undercover personnel
- Develop and implement an effective raid and arrest strategy for investigators
- Recognize and overcome the difficulties inherent in evaluating investigators
- Strategies to address the Marginal Performer
- Effectively address inter-generational issues
- Leadership principles for investigative supervisors

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McDevitt, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program

16TTT003

October 25-26, 2022

**Carol Stream Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: None

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Law Concerning Stops, Search,
Use of Force, Legal Updates, Use
Of Force**

This 16 Hour Instructor program is the successor to NEMRT's MEGGITT XVT program and serves as a practical, hands-on introduction to the FATS System - the newest generation of interactive firearms simulators produced by MEGGITT Training Systems, Inc.

The FATS System has been designed to provide law enforcement personnel with marksmanship and judgemental shooting training that utilizes Bluefire weapon technology. These fully wireless weapon systems generate recoil through the use of compressed air and provide students with exceptionally realistic, effective, and safe training experiences that incorporate newly-produced videos and numerous branching options. The first half of day one of this program will be devoted to a comprehensive review of legal issues related to the use of force, including standards provided by Supreme and Appellate Court decisions.

During the second half of day one and all of day two, students will be trained in the set up and operation of a FATS System and the performance of basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures.

By the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Establish a safe, well defined training area
- Conduct basic to advanced marksmanship training in a range-like training environment
- Closely monitor nuances in trainee weapon handling through system feedback capabilities
- Evaluate trainee performance on "Shoot/Don't Shoot" scenarios and corresponding decision making processes
- Provide corrective feedback to trainees through active coaching
- Train two officers simultaneously during team exercises
- Adapt the basic FATS training program settings to meet individual or departmental training needs through the use of options and scenario selection.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3; Michael Schoenfeld, North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety

08PAT040

July 29, 2022

Oakbrook Terrace Police Department

October 20, 2022

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

Developed by the National Council for Community Behavioral Healthcare, Mental Health First Aid USA is an 8 hour course that introduces students to a 5 step action plan encompassing the skills, resources, and knowledge needed to assist individuals in crisis connect with appropriate professional, peer, and self-help care. This course provides attendees with an examination of the unique risk factors and warning signs of mental health problems, builds understanding of the importance of early intervention, and, most importantly, teaches individuals how to help someone in crisis or experiencing a mental health challenge.

Students will review potential risk factors and warning signs for a range of mental health problems, including depression, anxiety/trauma, psychosis and psychotic disorders, eating disorders, substance use disorders, and self-injury. The prevalence of various mental health disorders in the U.S. and the need for reduced community stigma will also be discussed.

This course is taught to police, first responders, corrections officers, 911 dispatch staff, firefighters, and other public safety audiences around the country. It provides attendees with more response options for deescalating incidents and better understand mental illness so that they might respond to mental health -related calls appropriately and without compromising safety. Approximately 20,000 public safety professionals have taken this course, including personnel from the Philadelphia, D.C., and Seattle Police Departments, as well as numerous smaller and rural agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program will be certified in Mental Health First Aid after successfully completing the course and passing a written examination. Certifications are effective for 3 years.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques

08PHY018

**September 16, 2022
Krause Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Officer Safety Techniques**

In this program, participants will observe different officer down scenarios and demonstrate “tactical rescues” of fellow officers who are in extreme danger and surrounded by a hostile group. These scenarios will be conducted with squad cars in quasi-traffic situations. Additionally, techniques for the recovery of injured subjects will be practiced. These immediate response strategies are ideal for any agency, including smaller departments that may not have the time or resources to use a SWAT team.

Officers are taught tactics of approach, speed, diversion, and cover based on problems often faced by rescue officers, like roadway obstructions, limited access, and limited return routes. Eight-officer team and two-vehicle tactics will be learned.

Topics to be practiced and addressed include:

- High profile timing issues
- Approach, positioning, and cover
- Rescue officer responsibilities
- Appropriate use of shotguns
- Smoke and other distractions
- Concealing the rescue group

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Steven Balinski, Buffalo Grove Police Department; Officer Anthony Goldstein, Buffalo Grove Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Oleoresin Capsicum Instructor Training

08TTT002

July 11, 2022

Burbank Police Department

August 24, 2022

Elmhurst Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Emergency Medical
Response Training, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Officer Safety
Techniques**

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide students with the necessary information and skills required to teach fellow officers at their respective agencies the proper use of Oleoresin Capsicum pepper spray.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- O.C. selection recommendations
- Effects of O.C. on the human body and probable medical implications
- Proper use of O.C.
- Tactical follow-up and decontamination practices

Additionally, students will review case law pertaining to the use of O.C. and how to most effectively and safely conduct exposure training. Practical exercises and proficiency testing examples will be demonstrated.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson-Zalak, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Patrol Response to Internet Crimes

16PAT004

August 18-19, 2022

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

The decisions made by first responders can make or break oftentimes sensitive internet/digital investigations. This 16 hour program will address the PATROL response to complaints and investigations related to internet-based crimes, including fraud, sexting, cyberbullying, sexual predators, stalking, etc...

Skills to be addressed in class include:

- Obtaining basic overviews of Craigslist, EBay, Facebook, Form Spring, various e-mail service providers, Google, YouTube, and Match.com
- Searching live hard drives for pictures and videos
- Detecting if software-based key logging software is attached to a computer
- Obtaining crucial information in internet/computer fraud cases
- Obtaining IP's, screen names, e-mail headers, Facebook user ID's, banking information, and cell phone data for the initial report
- Laws concerning internet crimes, including computer tampering, stalking, computer fraud, identity theft, harassment through electronic communication, sexting, indecent solicitation of a child, sexual exploitation of a child, and child pornography
- Computer and cell phone forensics and when it is appropriate to seize these items from a victim or a suspect for analysis
- Differences in charging harassment through electronic communication and cyber-stalking
- Procedures for obtaining a Stalking No Contact Civil Order of Protection
- Determining the appropriateness of contacting suspects in any of the aforementioned cases

Attendees of this program will be given a flash drive with all the necessary documents needed to start a computer crime report, such as:

- Computer consents to search, seize, and analyze forms
- Consent to assume online presence forms
- Consent to use photos
- Exigent Circumstance forms
- Letters of preservation forms

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PBL Model of Field
Training For Newly
Promoted Supervisors -
Basic STO Certi**

24MAN001

**September 7-9, 2022
Elgin Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Procedural
Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed to provide a training model for new supervisors that incorporates adult learning theories and problem-based learning. This course will enable trainers to use these methods to develop new supervisors who will be competent in the areas of community policing, problem solving, leadership, and conflict resolution.

Topical areas include the following:

- Adult learning techniques, including cooperative learning, group work, scenario-based exercises, and lecture formats
- Learning Matrix cells and how they can be altered to meet agency needs
- Problem Based Learning (PBL)
- Incorporating research on new educational movements into training plans
- The role that Learning Activity Packages play in the PBL method
- Evaluation methods and forms that are used during scenario and PBL training
- Using current technology, including the internet and automated computer systems
- Emotional intelligence, multiple intelligence, and conflict resolution
- Designing, creating, and/or reviewing Learning Matrix binders for supervisors
- Exercises for leadership development in new supervisors
- Mentoring new supervisors on the responsibilities of supervision

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Physical Security for Government Facilities

24PAT006

**October 19-21, 2022
Cook County Morgue**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This three day, 24-hour course will provide law enforcement professionals with a detailed overview of the concepts and techniques necessary to successfully provide physical security functions in government facilities. This overview is provided through the mechanism of the Physical Security Assessment Survey (the "Survey"), the starting point of any successful program.

The course addresses all facets of the Survey, including pre-planning, execution, and reporting phases and will also cover the detection of Hostile Surveillance targeting the facility as well as the design build process associated with most public sector projects. Students will be provided with dynamic, multi-media classroom presentations followed by a hands-on practical exercise that allows participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

Topics to be addressed include hazards, threats, vulnerabilities, consequence, risk, and counter-measures. Also covered is the Assessment process from beginning to final outputs. Participants will then be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic scenario-based training experience which will reinforce the classroom topics covered.

This class has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is approved, tuition fee will be waived.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement

16INV003

**September 9-10, 2022
Cook County Morgue**

08:30 AM to 04:30 PM

**Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Crisis Intervention, Lead
Homicide Investigator,**

This comprehensive, two-day law enforcement surveillance course will address all phases of the physical surveillance process, with an emphasis on the safe and efficient application of best practices. The course will address technical, legal and operational issues. It includes a dynamic, full day exercise with multiple targets. Participants will perform surveillance in a number of locations throughout the city, on foot and in vehicles. In addition to the usual personal gear, participants should have a "neck chain" style holder for their badge, and are encouraged to bring appropriate video and digital photography equipment. We will operate regardless of weather conditions, so participants should dress appropriately for the mission and conditions.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This class has been submitted for grant funding to the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Supervisory Liability

08MAN004

July 15, 2022

**Estelle Sieb Community Center
(Norridge)**

September 9, 2022

St. Charles Police Department

October 28, 2022

**Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory-level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as use of force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jennifer Hulvat.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Portable Weight Scale Certification

04TRA002

October 8, 2022
Glendale Heights Police Department

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$150.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates

This four hour course is designed to satisfy requirements set forth in Public Act 91-0129 that requires law enforcement officers that weigh overweight trucks, and issue citations based on the use of portable scales, to be certified in the use of portable scales. This class will fulfill that requirement and will supplement the required standard 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement class or similar program within the previous five years. Law enforcement agencies that only issue overweight truck weight citations based on the use of stationary, in-ground/elevated platform scales, are not required to complete this course.

Topic to be addressed include the following:

- Review of the history of portable scale use in Illinois
- Current law relative to truck weight enforcement with portable scales
- Review of the Federal NIST Handbook 44
- Review of the Illinois Department of Agriculture Weight and Measures Standards Act
- Practical exercises involving the use and setup of portable scales

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired); Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PPCT Weapon Retention and Disarming

08PHY019

**September 28, 2022
Glendale Heights Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Officer Safety Techniques**

Over 10% of police officers killed in the line of duty in the United States are killed with their own firearms. Consequently, weapon retention skills are crucial for any armed law enforcement officer, whether in uniform or plain clothes. This one day course will prepare officers for close-quarter weapon retention encounters with holstered and drawn weapons as well as disarming encounters when offenders are pointing firearms at officers. Officers who pass this course will be certified in Pressure Point Control Tactics Weapon Retention.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Weapon retention strategies that are used to enhance an officer's survival and response time to a spontaneous threat
- The four principles of weapon retention
- The four issues that will help mentally prepare an officer for a disarming encounter
- The three steps used in the disarming procedure

This course will be taught by: Sgt. James Pozen, Channahon Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**PREVAIL:
Plainclothes Vehicle
Live Fire**

16PHY006

September 26-27, 2022

Illinois State Police/District 5

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Emergency Medical Response
Training, High-Risk Traffic
Stops, Officer Safety Techniques**

Plainclothes officers require higher levels of live-fire proficiency and are often overlooked in the majority of training geared toward uniform patrol or specialized tactical teams. Plainclothes officers work in environments which necessitate correct application of firearms handling, decision making, and team work. PREVAIL will introduce and refine weapon handling skills through the use of live-fire decision making scenarios geared toward those officers assigned to street level drug enforcement and suspect apprehension, including narcotics officers, gang officers, detectives, task force members, and specialty units working plainclothes or undercover operations.

The primary focus of this new, one-of-a-kind 16 hour program is to provide plainclothes officers with practical live-fire weapons handling skills in tactical situations involving motor vehicles, such as buy-bust operations, vehicle team bailouts, vehicle team take downs, and suspect extractions. The tactics, techniques, and procedures used in this program were designed by expert practitioners in the field of law enforcement officer survival.

PREVAIL will attempt to mimic the plainclothes officers' environment by introducing various types of threat and non-threat imagery to improve mental recognition and response time. In addition to vehicle operations, PREVAIL identifies the difficulties plainclothes officers may encounter during high risk investigations in public settings and during street encounters.

Course topics to be addressed include:

- Threat identification and decision making
- Firearms concealment and police identification
- Expedient self-trauma care
- Plainclothes tactical shooting drills
- Vehicle team bail out drills
- Vehicle takedowns
- Shooting from, in, and around a motor vehicle
- Suspect extractions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chris Joswick, Justin Humpich, and Eric Perkins.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Problem-based
Learning Model of
Field Training - Basic
PTO Certification**

40MAN002

August 22-26, 2022

**Mc Henry County Sheriff's
Office**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of Force, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Officer
Wellness/Mental Health,
Procedural Justice, Use Of
Force**

This course teaches Police Training Officers (PTO's) to train new recruits utilizing a Problem-based Learning model.

Those attending will learn how to train the new recruits, incorporating contemporary adult education methods and problem-solving approaches. Traditional duties of policing are still emphasized, but with a variety of methods requiring the recruit to invest in learning the job in more meaningful ways. This approach results in confident, competent personnel who have flexible and adaptable knowledge and problem-solving skills. PTO's challenge recruits to think creatively and are encouraged to use community resources to respond to crime or maintain order in the community.

Evaluations take place in a number of ways, including:

- Informal assessments of daily activities
- Utilizing journal entries and dialogue
- Weekly Training Evaluation and Planning Reports (TEPR)
- Phase-specific Training Plans and Evaluations (PSTPE) within a four-phased training program
- Capstone Project
- Intermediate and Final Progress Check-rides
- Board of Evaluators assessment of trainee

Comprehensive learning manuals, forms, processes and recommendations are given to all participants in order to assist in transitioning from a traditional field training model to this Problem-based Learning model. This course has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC to the highest standards of training and legal defensibility. The program is designed to be "off-the-shelf" with little additional work required from the implementing agency.

This course has been Certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Problem-Oriented Policing

08PAT043

**September 12, 2022
Wheeling Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This 8-hour program has been designed to help Officers integrate Problem-Oriented Policing strategies into their daily activity. The primary focus of the course will be to provide practical skills that the student can use in applying Problem-Oriented Policing strategies.

The goals of this course are to:

- Discuss Problem-Oriented Policing and its role in the 3rd Era of Policing.
- Identify the concepts of POP as defined by Herman Goldstein.
- Use case studies to practice POP.
- Introduce POP resources for use by officers. (<https://popcenter.asu.edu/>)
- Use group and cooperative learning strategies to practice POP strategies.
- Discuss how POP can improve community relations and safety.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, McHenry County Sheriff's Office (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel

16PHY003

**July 25-26, 2022
Franklin Park Police
Department**

**September 1-2, 2022
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques - do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches
- a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement

24INV004

October 26-28, 2022
Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Crisis Intervention, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice**

This 24 hour course is designed to teach Investigators whose current or future assignments include Protective Intelligence (or Threat Assessment and Management) functions, the skills and techniques necessary to successfully perform these very specialized services. This comprehensive class incorporates not only educational environment threats, but also assessment and management of threats of targeted violence to public officials, the judiciary, protected dignitaries, and other high risk sectors.

This course addresses all facets of these specialized investigations, including:

- Identifying and assessing communicated threats
- Identifying and assessing inappropriately communicating individuals
- Developing an effective threat management plan, including applicable rules and guidelines
- Mental health considerations
- Conducting thorough and ethical investigations
- Case follow-up

Class will be conducted through the use of a dynamic, multi-media presentation and will include several hands-on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

This course is certified by Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructor John Mack is a 25 year veteran of law enforcement at the local, county and state level. Currently employed by a large Illinois law enforcement agency, he holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Miami and a Juris Doctorate degree with honors from the Chicago-Kent/IIT College of Law. He is licensed to practice law in Illinois and Florida. He is also a graduate of Northwestern University Traffic Institute's School of Police Staff and Command. Mack is a state-certified law enforcement instructor with over 17 years of training experience. He teaches primarily in the areas of firearms, use of force and active shooter, dignitary protection for law enforcement, protective intelligence, tactical surveillance, investigations, and physical security for government facilities.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations

18INV001

August 9-11, 2022

Westmont Police Department

October 4-6, 2022

**Buffalo Grove Police
Department**

08:30 AM to 03:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Report Writing for Patrol Officers

08COM005

July 29, 2022

Gurnee Police Department

September 16, 2022

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Use Of
Force**

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re-examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow-up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Craig Lepkowski, Lake Forest Police Department; Sgt. Bernie Hogancamp (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Resilient Life for Cops

08PAT039

July 6, 2022

**Bloomington Police
Department**

September 15, 2022

Gurnee Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Wellness/Mental Health**

This engaging one day course has been designed to introduce and enhance students' skills in coping with the trauma and experiences associated with law enforcement service. It will provide students with techniques for increasing and practicing emotional resilience that will improve officer wellness at home and on the job.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Stress identification
- Control and trust
- Resiliency
- Self-assessment
- Selecting challenges to solve
- Identifying barriers to resiliency
- Defining root causes
- Building road maps to wellness
- Sustaining resiliency and building accountability

By the end of the day's training, students will be able to identify their levels of resiliency in various aspects of their lives and enhance their skills in coping with stressors commonly experienced in law enforcement careers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Responding To Hostage Situations

16PAT005

August 9-10, 2022

Oak Brook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques

This two day course is designed to serve as an introduction to the concept of hostage negotiations for new negotiators or supervisors responsible for hostage situation management. It will serve as a review for trained and experienced negotiators and will also provide SWAT officers and patrol officers with a complete overview of the entire crisis management concept.

Course content will include:

- Recognition of various types of criminals and groups who take hostages
- Recognition of types of mental illnesses that can precipitate a hostage incident
- Various available options that can safely and successfully conclude such a situation
- An understanding of the team concept, as used in these situations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

08INV015

September 9, 2022
Bartlett Police Department

October 14, 2022
Westmont Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SEND IT Sniper Enhanced Decisions In Time

16PHY005

October 17-18, 2022

Illinois State Police/District 5

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**De-escalation Techniques, Legal
Updates, Officer Safety
Techniques**

The primary focus of SEND IT is to provide the SWAT sniper with practical live-fire capabilities using a motor vehicle as an unconventional shooting platform in the preparation for high-risk surveillance, including but not limited to: patrol operations, warrant service, hostage rescue, or barricaded gunman incidents. SEND IT starts in a classroom environment, transitions to off range surveillance exercises and culminates into a progressive time constrained live-fire range exercise to speed decision making, refine mental recognition and improve accuracy. All tactical scoped rifles and magnified optics must be sighted in prior to class.

SEND IT addresses the following topics:

- Covert Vehicle Surveillance
- Reconnaissance and Scouting
- Vehicle Hides
- Examination of Terminal Ballistics
- Observation, Range Estimation and Memory Recall
- Alternate Weapon Support Platforms
- Tactical Marksmanship from In and Around a Motor Vehicle

The sniper/observer is one of the most valuable assets of any law enforcement tactical team and is tasked with critical missions to ensure SWAT commanders have accurate and up-to-date information. The sniper/observer must demonstrate not only proficiency in said weapons system but also the mental composure in situations that are tense, uncertain and rapidly involving. SEND IT will challenge the sniper/observer to perform at higher than expected levels and will validate their role in a tactical team environment. This course will not only enhance the sniper/observer's individual field craft capacities, but the overall operational team tactics of their special unit.

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Serious and Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians

16INV006

**August 18-19, 2022
Countryside Police Department**

**August 22-23, 2022
Roselle Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This course is for current evidence technicians who are periodically called upon to investigate traffic crashes involving serious injuries or fatalities. Officers who are experienced crash reconstructionists or evidence technicians with a good understanding of advanced crash investigation techniques may not benefit from this course. Furthermore, this course is not recommended for those who have trained in Northwestern University Traffic Institute's accident investigation series of courses. Evidence technicians are frequently called upon to document, collect, and photograph evidence at serious vehicle collision scenes. The importance of accurately measuring, organizing and completing a scale diagram becomes essential for investigating these high-profile cases. This course will offer advice and techniques that will allow the evidence technician to conduct a thorough and organized investigation.

Patrol officers and supervisors would also benefit from this course, as the instructor walks through the step-by-step process of a serious crash investigation and provides necessary forms that should be completed during such investigations.

The following topics will be discussed during this 2 day course:

- Scanning witnesses and information at the scene
- Evidence Technician duties at the hospital
- Vehicle dynamics
- Vehicle collision terminology
- Advanced photography techniques
- Utilizing measuring systems
- Drawing diagrams to scale
- Documenting collisions involving death
- Forms to employ during the investigation
- Vehicle examinations
- Event data recorders

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Sexual Assault -
Trauma Informed -
Initial Response
(Day-1)**

08PAT001

**August 9, 2022
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**August 16, 2022
Western Springs Police
Department**

**September 20, 2022
Darrien Police Department**

**October 3, 2022
Aurora Police Department**

**October 5, 2022
Mc Henry County Sheriff's
Office**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Cultural
Competency, Human Rights,
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice, Psychology Domestic
Violence, Reporting Child
Abuse and Neglect, Sexual
Assault Investigator Training**

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re-traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro-biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: Various Instructional Teams

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour

08TRA003

**August 17, 2022
Hoffman Estates Police
Department**

**August 26, 2022
Naperville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Legal Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's). This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

STOPS: Strategies And Tactics of Patrol Stops

16TRA005

October 13-14, 2022

Matteson Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

High-Risk Traffic Stops, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This intensive two day program examines vehicle stops with a realistic view of tactical deployment. Students will review dangers associated with traffic stops, "officer killed" statistics, and participate in practical scenarios designed to improve their physical and mental approaches. Tactical recommendations will be provided for each of the three general types of traffic stop situations officers confront: Low, High, and Unknown Risk.

Topics to be practiced and discussed include:

- Low risk approaches
- Tactical walk up, walk back, and walk through
- Assessing vehicle stops
- Examining cover, escape, and evasion tactics
- Moving, drawing, and taking appropriate action
- Changing tactics during a vehicle stop
- Tactics for pedestrian contact
- Backup positioning
- Drug interdiction stops

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sanford Swanson.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Crimes Program

24PAT002

July 11-13, 2022
Cal Comm Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$450.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, De-escalation Techniques, Lead Homicide Investigator, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques, Procedural Justice

This innovative three day program from Police One will provide law enforcement officers at every experience level with invaluable street-smart strategies to address criminal activity encountered while on- and off-duty.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Deadly force/police-involved shootings
- Conducting effective street interviews and stops for patrol officers & investigators
- Surveillance tactics for patrol and plain clothes officers and agents
- Developing criminal intelligence: street information for all levels of law enforcement
- Ethical considerations for street cops and street agents: Making the right choices
- Street-tested techniques for developing successful gang and drug-related cases
- Car traps and hidden compartments being used by today's gang & drug dealers
- Conducting/planning search warrants and high risk raids
- Important officer safety issues for both on- and off-duty situations
- How to develop street sources and C.I.'s for patrol, investigators, and special agents
- Street gang members in the military: How this trend affects law enforcement
- Homeland security issues for the street cop or street agent

This program will be presented through a combination of lectures and a state of the art multi-media program. This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Drugs

08PAT010

August 16, 2022
Roselle Police Department

September 8, 2022
Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Crisis Intervention, Emergency Medical Response Training, Officer Wellness/Mental Health, Procedural Justice

This program has been designed to familiarize police officers with the various types of illegal drugs found on the streets today. Current drug trends and the following topics will be discussed:

- Officer safety issues
- Drug identification
- Effects upon user: appearance and dependence
- Drug paraphernalia
- Elements needed for delivery and drug possession charges
- Elements needed for In-Plain View drug charges

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Suicide Awareness and Intervention

08PAT047

**September 16, 2022
McCook Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Crisis Intervention,
De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

Suicide calls are too commonly received by law enforcement professionals. Those citizens who threaten suicide present a challenge to law enforcement professionals at all levels. This one-day course will provide officers and other personnel with the skills and knowledge needed to intervene in situations involving suicidal subjects.

Topics to be covered include:

- The phenomenon of suicide
- Demographics of suicide
- Assessment of suicidal individuals
- Intervention techniques
- Less-lethal force considerations
- Case studies
- Practical exercises

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process

32MAN001

October 11-14, 2022
Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$225.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Use of LE
Authority, Legal Updates,
Procedural Justice**

This four-day, hands-on course is specifically designed for first line patrol and administrative support services personnel responsible for supervising and managing Field Training Officers and probationary employees. This course reflects the Sokolove Model for Field Training. This course emphasizes necessary components of supervising probationers and Field Training Officers at the patrol shift level to ensure that administrative guidelines and legal requirements are met.

Two essential supervisory responsibilities will be highlighted:

- (1) the ability to comprehensively examine probationer performance documentation in accordance with the revised, legally defensible standardized (non-numerical) Field Training and Evaluation Process assessment guidelines, and
- (2) auditing the probationer's on-the-job training to ensure the Field Training Unit utilizes the most appropriate instructional techniques for corrective action.

Presentation will focus upon discussion of critical Field Training issues as well as hands-on completion of course materials during small group and individual in-class exercises. Students are required to complete out-of-classroom reading assignments.

Course content will include:

- Field Training and Evaluation Process structures that work to produce a Self-Reliant Probationer (TM)
- Essential contents of the Probationary Officer's Manual
- Definition of Field Training Officer duties/responsibilities: Recruitment, training, mentoring, and compensation issues
- Field Training Process software applications, in-class demonstrations
- FTO scheduling issues/resource allocation
- Understanding performance assessment components
- Auditing the Daily Observational Report: Application of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Auditing the FTO's application of on-shift instructional techniques
- Auditing Probationer training and coaching documentation
- Conducting Weekly Performance Summary process meetings
- Special focus: the Not Responding to Training Probationer and extension of training
- Supervising the development of Performance Improvement Plans
- Supervising Probationers during (Step V), the solo patrol certification period
- Preparing Probationer Employment Status Reports/Recommendations
- Assessing the effectiveness of Field Training Officers and the Field Training Process
- Defending against State and Federal wrongful discharge claims

PLEASE NOTE: Students should bring a copy of their agency's current Field Training and Evaluation Process manual and forms.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove, Field Training Associates, Inc., Ypsilanti, Mich.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train The Trainer

16TTT004

July 26-27, 2022

Bensenville Police Department

September 29-30, 2022

Lemont Police Department

October 6-7, 2022

Round Lake Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Emergency Medical Response Training, Officer Safety Techniques

The focus of this two day, 16 hour train-the-trainer program is to provide law enforcement training professionals with the skills and techniques required to successfully train Officers to perform trauma and shock management functions on themselves or injured fellow officers through effective interventions. The course addresses all facets of the safe management of any trauma event, from recognition to treatment to evacuation. The course consists of a dynamic, multimedia classroom presentation, followed by a series of hands-on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented, including the mechanisms and physiology of trauma, maintaining the proper survival mindset, recognition of the signs and symptoms of shock, appropriate interventions consistent with the Self Care/Buddy Care model, safety and security during treatment, safe and effective evacuation of the casualty to higher treatment options and other related functions.

Participants will be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic, scenario-based training experience that will include teach-back assessments to reinforce topics covered in the classroom. Participation in this class will prepare students to do the following:

- Identify various mechanisms of trauma and shock
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of shock
- Properly assess a casualty and plan an appropriate intervention
- Properly use various intervention devices and adjuncts
- Safely apply shock interventions consistent with best practices of self care/buddy care
- Properly conduct a casualty evacuation
- Demonstrate the proper techniques for lifting, dragging, or carrying a casualty
- Conduct adult audience-focused training
- Prepare and conduct effective training programs in these methods for their own agencies

This course is open to sworn law enforcement officers and other related government employees and is appropriate for personnel who are currently assigned or will soon be assigned to conduct internal training for their agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: This is not an end user course. While no prior medical experience is required, it is strongly recommended that participants have already attended an Instructor Development program and a comparable Self-Aid / Buddy Aid user course. Participants are encouraged to review manufacturer's current training videos for the CAT tourniquet, Oleas Trauma Bandage and the Emergency (Israeli) Trauma Bandage, and to practice the techniques prior to attending the course.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Testifying in a DUI Trial

08LEG012

July 11, 2022

Northbrook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Use of LE Authority, Legal Updates, Procedural Justice

This course will improve your officer's pre-trial preparation and courtroom demeanor for DUI cases. Course topics include:

- Report writing
- Case preparation
- Summary suspension hearings
- Motions to suppress
- Strategies and tactics used in the courtroom
- Techniques to improve courtroom testimony

Videos, role-playing exercises, and classroom discussion of courtroom tactics will be used to demonstrate ideas and topics presented in class.

This program has been submitted for funding to the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. Lodging and per diem costs will be paid by the participants' agencies. State rates will apply. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Traffic Crash Investigation Level II - 40 Hour

40TRA002

September 19-23, 2022
Elgin Fire Department, Station #2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$275.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator

This course is the second level in a series of traffic crash investigation courses. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the the principles and material covered in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation (Level 1) course.

This course will be based on the Third Edition of the textbook Technical Traffic Crash Investigator's Handbook, Level 3, a Technical Reference, Training Investigation and Reconstruction Manual by R.W. Rivers. This textbook is the primary textbook used by the Institute of Police Management (IPTM) on a multitude of traffic crash related subjects. This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize more advanced traffic crash techniques and procedures. This course is primarily intended for patrol officers or investigators who handle more serious traffic crash investigations as part of their normal duties and it will also serve as an excellent training platform for more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques.

Course topics will include:

- Vehicle damage analysis including directional thrust and rotation
- Human factors as part of the chain of events in traffic crashes
- Identifying and interpreting roadway dynamics, vehicle and surface markings
- Lamp filament evidence including head, tail and turn signals.
- Tire evidence
- Newton's Laws of Motion in relationship to traffic crash investigation
- Geometric and Trigonometry calculations relative to this level of training
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence
- Traffic crash photography
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Field and final diagram utilizing different measurement techniques
- Practical exercises and case studies

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.*****

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Training Manager Specialist

32MAN002

October 24-27, 2022
Hoffman Estates Police
Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Legal Updates, Procedural
Justice

This 32-hour program has been designed by James Wagner and Associates, LLC for the purpose of providing information, skills, and resources for managing training at an Illinois Police Agency. The primary focus of the course will be to provide training officers with the specialized skills, knowledge and abilities needed to manage the training of their departments.

The goals of this course are to:

- Identify training organization and Policy needs
- Discuss Statutory Requirements and case law issues related to training.
- Discuss Accreditation Requirements
- Identify OSHA Requirements
- Discuss how to identify Department/ Job specific needs
- Be able to establish a trainer selection, development, and evaluation process.
- Be able to construct a comprehensive training plan
- Discuss training design and implementation
- Be able to construct assessment tools
- Be able to complete a training cost analysis
- Discuss record keeping
- Identify risk Management concerns
- Discuss liability issues related to training.
- Be able to complete annual reporting related to training

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, McHenry County Sheriff's Office (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Truck Weight Refresher

08TRA011

August 31, 2022
Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Legal Updates

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information.

Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100-0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Train-the-Trainer

16TTT005

**September 19-20, 2022
Tinley Park Police Department**

**October 17-18, 2022
Lemont Police Department**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Crisis
Intervention, De-escalation
Techniques, High-Risk Traffic
Stops, Human Rights, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of For, Legal Updates, Officer
Safety Techniques, Use Of Force**

This 16 hour train-the-trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable use of force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois use of force objectives and expand upon them.

- Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high-speed decisions during critical incidents.
- Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on-going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in-house use of force training programs.

Other use of force-related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story-telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

08LEG009

October 20, 2022

Tinley Park Police Department

November 3, 2022

Tinley Park Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Use
of LE Authority, Law
Concerning Stops, Search, Use
of For, Legal Updates**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer use of force. Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7-5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample use of force and post incident investigation language. Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re-examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Vehicle Stops

16TRA004

August 29-30, 2022

Bensenville Police Department

September 19-20, 2022

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**De-escalation Techniques,
High-Risk Traffic Stops, Officer
Safety Techniques**

Traditionally, vehicle stops have been one of the most hazardous duties performed by police officers. This 16 hour course is designed to provide officers with information and techniques which allow them to conduct high-risk stops from positions of advantage and safety. Instruction will provided through the use of classroom lecture, video presentations, and practical exercises. Instruction will include:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to felony vehicle stops
- Complaint, non-complaint, ruse, and other vehicle stop techniques
- Removal, searching, and control of subject(s)
- Securing the subject vehicle

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Dep. Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics Level 2

16PHY008

November 3-4, 2022

Illinois State Police/District 2

03:00 PM to 11:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

**De-escalation Techniques,
Officer Safety Techniques**

The purpose of this 2-night advanced live-fire law enforcement program is to identify strengths and weaknesses in use of force low-light conditions when facing armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle or the urban environment. Since the majority of a patrol officer's career is spent in a vehicle working in low-light conditions. Level 2 will introduce required live-fire weapons handling skills for night time law enforcement patrol vehicle operations. The tactics, techniques and procedures contained in this lesson plan were designed by expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement to increase officer survival in low light environments.

The primary focus of level 2 is to provide law enforcement officers with practical low-light weapons handling techniques while employing a weapon mounted or hand held flash light and identifies difficulties associated with the low light law enforcement patrol operations involving: counter-ambush, self-aid (as recommended by the Committee for Tactical Emergency Casualty Care), and citizen/officer rescue.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Understand the benefits and limitations to a dedicated weapon mounted light.
- Understanding the anatomy of human vision. Daytime vs. nighttime
- Enhance self-aid techniques to increase officer/citizen survival.
- Establish low-light close quarter weapons handling skills.
- Overcome physical barriers to tactical marksmanship in low-light conditions.
- Enhance low-light vehicle dismount procedures involving emergency evacuation and counter ambush.
- Improve citizen and officer rescue techniques utilizing a motor vehicle in response to armed offenders in low-light conditions.
- Pass a multi-choice exam with a 90% or higher grade with errors reviewed.
- Pass a timed low light live-fire practical exam.

PLEASE NOTE: This course will be offered to students who have successfully completed VORTEX level 1 or are assigned to a Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT) or Weapons of Mass Destruction Special Response Team (SRT). The tactics, techniques, and procedures in VORTEX II are for previously trained first responders and are not intended for beginners. All attendees should be in good physical condition and possess above average firearms skills prior to taking this program. This course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to approximate the realities of real world low-light justifiable use of force.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be offered to students who have successfully completed VORTEX level 1 or are assigned to a Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT) or Weapons of Mass Destruction Special Response Team (SRT).

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics

16PHY007

August 22-23, 2022

Illinois State Police/District 5

October 3-4, 2022

Illinois State Police/District 2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

De-escalation Techniques, Law Concerning Stops, Search, Use of Force, Legal Updates, Officer Safety Techniques

This two-day advanced live-fire law enforcement patrol program will increase an officer's survivability against heavily armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle. The primary focus of this class is to provide law enforcement officers with practical emergency vehicle deployment techniques through the use of systematic methods of instruction. This live-fire course brings to light complexities associated with a motor vehicle's confined space as it relates to emergency evacuation, counter ambush, and citizen/officer rescue. Class begins with a live-fire ballistic laboratory in which students will have the opportunity to compare different types of ammunition, including pistol, rifle, and shotgun, against a multitude of different surfaces, including window glass, engine block and exterior vehicle surfaces. All the tactics, techniques, and procedures utilized in this class are for previously trained first responders. The course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to mirror conditions encountered during real world, justifiable use of force situations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info

ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hours

40PHY001

August 10-21, 2022
Flossmoor Police Dept.

October 12-23, 2022
Jos. Schwab Public Works Facility Des Plaines Police Dept. Firearms Range

Class meets from 6-10pm the first two sessions, and from 8am-4pm the last four sessions

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$175.00

Limit: Unlimited

This Course meets the following Mandates: Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Use of Force

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response. Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Participants are to bring their weapon, ammunition, and other required equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster
- 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Edward Rompa, La Grange Park Police Department.

**ILET SB - Mandatory
Firearms Waiver -
4 Hours**

04PHY001

**August 12, 2022
Jos. Schawb Public Works Des
Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

**October 14, 2022
Jos. Schawb Public Works Des
Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$75.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: Unlimited

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course.

According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program. The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

*****Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.*****

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- **Letter from ILET SB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire**
- **NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form**
- **NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement**

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received.

Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILET SB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, Elgin Police Department (Retired).

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
Tel: (630) 896-8860
Registration: Ext. 102
Fax: (630) 896-4422

Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training

(please circle that which applies)

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to terri@nemrt.com.

Participant's Name: _____

Date of Appointment: _____

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time _____

Part-Time _____

Auxiliary _____

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: _____

Assigning Agency: _____

Signature of Chief: _____

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

Participant's Information Sheet

To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. *DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.*
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays.
 - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
 - b. Duty holster
 - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
 - d. Eye and ear protection
 - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
 - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
 - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
 - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees. _____
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or _____ except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or _____.

NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: _____,

Illinois. This _____ day of _____, 20____.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF _____, ILLINOIS

By: _____ its': _____ title name

title

name

Registration Information

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Pre-Registration

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

Attendance Policy

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

Cancellations

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the ***Course Description*** section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

ADA Accommodation

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director April Morris (630) 896-8860, ext.104 to establish reasonable accommodations.

Questions?

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.

Monthly and Regional Course Calendars

Monthly Course Calendars

JULY 2022

7/6/22	7/6/22	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Bloomington P.D.
7/7/22	7/7/22	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/7/22	7/8/22	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Fox Lake P.D.
7/11/22	7/11/22	Oleoresin Capsicum Instructor Training	08TTT002	Burbank P.D.
7/11/22	7/11/22	Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Northbrook P.D.
7/11/22	7/13/22	Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Cal Comm Ctr.
7/11/22	7/15/22	Instructor Development Course-40 Hr.	40TTT007	Schaumburg P.D.
7/11/22	7/15/22	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Lombard Village Hall
7/11/22	7/15/22	Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.	40COM001	St. Charles P.D.
7/11/22	7/11/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Neck Restraints	08PHY002	Oswego P.D.
7/12/22	7/12/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts	08PHY004	Oswego P.D.
7/12/22	7/12/22	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Romeoville P.D.
7/13/22	7/13/22	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
7/15/22	7/15/22	Emotional Survival In 21st Century Policing	08PAT026	Glen Ellyn P.D.
7/15/22	7/15/22	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
7/15/22	7/15/22	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
7/18/22	7/22/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
7/18/22	7/18/22	Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Lake Zurich P.D.
7/19/22	7/20/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Franklin Park P.D.
7/19/22	7/22/22	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hour	32TTT001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
7/20/22	7/21/22	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Westmont P.D.
7/20/22	7/22/22	Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery	24PAT003	Tops Dog Kennels
7/21/22	7/21/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs & Escorts (WOMEN)	08PHY004	Oswego P.D.
7/22/22	7/22/22	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Countryside P.D.
7/22/22	7/22/22	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Glen Ellyn P.D.
7/25/22	7/26/22	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Franklin Park P.D.
7/25/22	7/29/22	ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
7/25/22	7/29/22	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oak Lawn Fire Department
7/25/22	7/26/22	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/25/22	7/27/22	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
7/26/22	7/26/22	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Bartlett P.D.
7/26/22	7/27/22	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Bensenville P.D.
7/26/22	7/27/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	Oswego P.D.
7/27/22	7/27/22	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Cal Comm Ctr.
7/27/22	7/29/22	Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Lemont P.D.
7/28/22	7/29/22	Basic Dignitary Protection	16PAT003	Elgin P.D.
7/28/22	7/29/22	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Barrington P.D.
7/29/22	7/29/22	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Schaumburg P.D.
7/29/22	7/29/22	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
7/29/22	7/29/22	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Gurnee P.D.

AUGUST 2022

8/1/22	8/2/22	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
8/1/22	8/2/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Fox Lake P.D.
8/3/22	8/3/22	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
8/3/22	8/5/22	Canine Course #2: Advanced Cadaver Water Recovery	24PAT004	Tops Dog Kennels
8/4/22	8/4/22	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	08TRA005	Lombard Village Hall
8/5/22	8/5/22	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	08PAT027	Glendale Heights P.D.
8/8/22	8/8/22	Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Wheeling P.D.
8/8/22	8/8/22	Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Lemont P.D.
8/8/22	8/12/22	ILETSSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
8/8/22	8/8/22	Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Cary P.D.
8/9/22	8/10/22	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours	16TRA001	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
8/9/22	8/9/22	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Roselle P.D.
8/9/22	8/9/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Glen Ellyn P.D.
8/9/22	8/10/22	Responding To Hostage Situations	16PAT005	Oak Brook P.D.
8/9/22	8/11/22	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Westmont P.D.
8/9/22	8/9/22	Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Cary P.D.
8/9/22	8/10/22	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/10/22	8/21/22	ILETSSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
8/10/22	8/10/22	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.
8/11/22	8/11/22	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	08PAT027	Arlington Heights P.D.
8/11/22	8/12/22	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Elgin P.D.
8/11/22	8/11/22	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/12/22	8/12/22	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour	04PHY001	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
8/12/22	8/12/22	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Westmont P.D.
8/12/22	8/12/22	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	08PAT027	Fox Lake P.D.
8/12/22	8/12/22	Conflict Resolution & De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Crystal Lake P.D.
8/15/22	8/16/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Matteson P.D.
8/15/22	8/19/22	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Northbrook P.D.
8/15/22	8/19/22	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Tinley Park P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Lemont P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Western Springs P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Glendale Heights P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Roselle P.D.
8/17/22	8/17/22	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour	08TRA003	Hoffman Estates P.D.
8/18/22	8/19/22	Serious & Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Countryside P.D.
8/18/22	8/18/22	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Bensenville P.D.
8/18/22	8/19/22	Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Romeoville P.D.
8/19/22	8/19/22	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Schaumburg P.D.
8/19/22	8/19/22	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
8/22/22	8/22/22	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Carol Stream P.D.
8/22/22	8/23/22	Serious & Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Roselle P.D.
8/22/22	8/26/22	Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Montgomery P.D.
8/22/22	8/26/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Fox Lake P.D.
8/22/22	8/26/22	Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office
8/22/22	8/23/22	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	16PHY007	Illinois State Police/District 5
8/23/22	8/23/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position (WOMEN)	08PHY006	Oswego P.D.
8/24/22	8/24/22	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Elmhurst P.D.
8/24/22	8/26/22	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Burr Ridge P.D.
8/25/22	8/25/22	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Westmont P.D.
8/26/22	8/26/22	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour	08TRA003	Naperville P.D.
8/29/22	8/30/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
8/29/22	8/30/22	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Bensenville P.D.
8/29/22	9/2/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
8/29/22	8/29/22	Building a Patrol CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	Kane County Sheriff's Office
8/29/22	8/29/22	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	Romeoville P.D.
8/30/22	8/30/22	Footwear & Tire Impression Evidence Workshop	08INV002	Burbank P.D.
8/30/22	8/30/22	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Niles P.D.
8/31/22	8/31/22	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Bloomington P.D.

SEPTEMBER 2022

9/1/22	9/1/22	Emotional Survival In 21st Century Policing	08PAT026	Merrionette Park P.D.
9/1/22	9/2/22	Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Lemont P.D.
9/2/22	9/2/22	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Barrington P.D.
9/6/22	9/6/22	Latent Print Technology Workshop: A Latent Print Practicum	08INV004	Burbank P.D.
9/6/22	9/6/22	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Lisle P.D.
9/7/22	9/7/22	Interviewing Children	08INV003	Western Springs P.D.
9/7/22	9/7/22	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	Oak Brook P.D.
9/7/22	9/9/22	PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors	24MAN001	Elgin P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22	Acting Patrol Officer in Charge	16MAN001	Bloomington P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations & the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	Naperville P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Aurora P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22	Crime Free Multi-Housing Program	16INV001	Algonquin P.D.
9/8/22	9/8/22	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Romeoville P.D.
9/9/22	9/10/22	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook County Morgue
9/9/22	9/9/22	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Oak Brook P.D.
9/9/22	9/9/22	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Bartlett P.D.
9/9/22	9/9/22	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	St. Charles P.D.
9/10/22	9/11/22	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/11/22	9/11/22	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/12/22	9/12/22	ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Franklin Park P.D.
9/12/22	9/12/22	Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Wheeling P.D.
9/12/22	9/14/22	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/12/22	9/16/22	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Bensenville P.D.
9/12/22	9/16/22	Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level 1	40TRA001	Elgin Fire Department, Station #2
9/12/22	9/16/22	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course (EVOC) Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
9/12/22	9/12/22	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Montgomery P.D.
9/12/22	9/13/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Oswego P.D.
9/12/22	9/12/22	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
9/12/22	11/4/22	Basic Canine Officer Training - 320 Hour	320PAT01	Tops Dog Kennels
9/13/22	9/13/22	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Roselle P.D.
9/13/22	9/13/22	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour	08TRA004	Aurora P.D.
9/14/22	9/15/22	Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hour - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Arlington Heights P.D.
9/14/22	9/15/22	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
9/15/22	9/15/22	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Gurnee P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Darien P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22	Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Barrington P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22	Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques	08PHY018	Krause Ctr.
9/16/22	9/16/22	Suicide Awareness & Intervention	08PAT047	McCook P.D.
9/17/22	9/17/22	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/18/22	9/18/22	Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/19/22	9/20/22	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Tinley Park P.D.
9/19/22	9/20/20	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
9/19/22	9/20/22	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Glen Ellyn P.D.
9/19/22	9/20/22	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/19/22	9/23/22	Traffic Crash Investigation Level II - 40 Hr.	40TRA002	Elgin Fire Department, Station #2
9/20/22	9/20/22	Footwear & Tire Impression Evidence Workshop	08INV002	Elmhurst P.D.
9/20/22	9/20/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Darien P.D.
9/20/22	9/21/22	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/20/22	9/20/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	Oswego P.D.
9/20/22	9/21/22	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours	16TRA001	Lake In The Hills P.D.
9/20/22	9/23/22	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hour	32TTT001	Romeoville P.D.
9/21/22	9/21/22	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/22/22	9/23/22	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Lemont P.D.
9/22/22	9/23/22	Acting Patrol Officer in Charge	16MAN001	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/23/22	9/23/22	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/26/22	9/30/22	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Bensenville P.D.
9/26/22	9/27/22	PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live Fire	16PHY006	Illinois State Police/District 5
9/26/22	9/30/22	Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr. - Chudwin	40TTT005	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag. Ed. Ctr.
9/26/22	9/30/22	Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.	40PAT001	Romeoville P.D.
9/27/22	9/27/22	ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Homewood P.D.
9/27/22	9/28/22	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office
9/28/22	9/28/22	PPCT Weapon Retention & Disarming	08PHY019	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/28/22	9/28/22	Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Buffalo Grove P.D.
9/29/22	9/30/22	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Lemont P.D.
9/29/22	9/29/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY008	Oswego P.D.
9/29/22	9/30/22	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Woodstock P.D.
9/30/22	9/30/22	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Westmont P.D.

OCTOBER 2022

10/3/22	10/7/22	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Matteson P.D.
10/3/22	10/4/22	Acting Patrol Officer in Charge	16MAN001	Lisle P.D.
10/3/22	10/7/22	Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hr.	40TRA003	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/3/22	10/3/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Aurora P.D.
10/3/22	10/4/22	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	16PHY007	Illinois State Police/District 2
10/3/22	10/4/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Oswego P.D.
10/3/22	10/7/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Lake Zurich P.D.
10/4/22	10/4/22	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Homewood P.D.
10/4/22	10/5/22	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook County Medical Examiner
10/4/22	10/5/22	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Western Springs P.D.
10/4/22	10/4/22	Latent Print Technology Workshop: A Latent Print Practicum	08INV004	Elmhurst P.D.
10/4/22	10/6/22	Reid Technique of Interviewing & Interrogations	18INV001	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/5/22	10/5/22	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
10/5/22	10/5/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office
10/6/22	10/7/22	Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Homewood P.D.
10/6/22	10/7/22	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Round Lake P.D.
10/7/22	10/7/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position (WOMEN ONLY)	08PHY005	Oswego P.D.
10/7/22	10/7/22	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	06INV002	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/8/22	10/8/22	Portable Weight Scale Certification	04TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/10/22	10/14/22	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Niles P.D.
10/10/22	10/10/22	From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Westmont P.D.
10/10/22	10/14/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
10/10/22	10/14/22	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Romeoville P.D.
10/11/22	10/14/22	Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Bensenville P.D.
10/11/22	10/12/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	South Elgin Public Services
10/11/22	10/12/22	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/12/22	10/23/22	ILETSSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.	40PHY001	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
10/12/22	10/12/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips & Grabs	08PHY016	Oswego P.D.
10/12/22	10/12/22	ILETSSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Round Lake Beach P.D.
10/13/22	10/14/22	STOPS: Strategies & Tactics of Patrol Stops	16TRA005	Matteson P.D.
10/13/22	10/13/22	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Round Lake Beach P.D.
10/13/22	10/13/22	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/14/22	10/14/22	ILETSSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour	04PHY001	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
10/14/22	10/14/22	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Darien P.D.
10/14/22	10/14/22	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	08INV015	Westmont P.D.
10/17/22	10/17/22	Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour	08TRA004	Wheeling P.D.
10/17/22	10/18/22	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
10/17/22	10/21/22	Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hr.	40TRA004	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/17/22	10/18/22	SEND IT Sniper Enhanced Decisions In Time	16PHY005	Illinois State Police/District 5
10/18/22	10/18/22	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Burbank P.D.
10/18/22	10/19/22	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/19/22	10/21/22	Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook County Morgue
10/19/22	10/21/22	Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Elmhurst P.D.
10/20/22	10/20/22	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Tinley Park P.D.
10/20/22	10/20/22	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Elgin P.D.
10/21/22	10/21/22	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Darien P.D.
10/21/22	10/21/22	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Oswego P.D.
10/24/22	10/25/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Wheeling P.D.
10/24/22	10/26/22	DWI Detection & Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Franklin Park P.D.
10/24/22	10/27/22	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Hoffman Estates P.D.
10/24/22	10/28/22	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Matteson P.D.
10/24/22	10/28/22	Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hr.)	40INV001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
10/24/22	10/28/22	Instructor Development Course-40 Hr.s	40TTT007	Lisle P.D.
10/24/22	10/24/22	Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr. - Chudwin	40TTT005	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag. Ed. Ctr.
10/25/22	10/25/22	Developing & Managing Informants	08INV007	Skokie P.D.
10/25/22	10/26/22	Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours	16TRA001	Elmhurst P.D.
10/25/22	10/26/22	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	16TTT003	Carol Stream P.D.
10/25/22	10/25/22	ILETSSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	St. Charles P.D.
10/26/22	10/28/22	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	24INV004	Aurora P.D.
10/26/22	10/28/22	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Mundelein P.D.
10/27/22	10/27/22	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	McCook P.D.
10/28/22	10/28/22	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/28/22	10/28/22	Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PHY014	Kane County Sheriff's Office
10/28/22	10/28/22	Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/31/22	11/1/22	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/1/22	11/2/22	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook County Medical Examiner
11/3/22	11/3/22	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	08LEG009	Tinley Park P.D.
11/3/22	11/4/22	VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics Level 2	16PHY008	Illinois State Police/District 2
11/9/22	11/9/22	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	08PAT019	Clarendon Hills P.D.
11/9/22	11/11/22	Canine Course #5: Tracking & Article Recovery	24PAT005	Tops Dog Kennels

Regional Course Calendars

COOK CO.

7/11/22	7/11/22 Oleoresin Capsicum Instructor Training	08TTT002	Burbank P.D.
7/11/22	7/11/22 Testifying in a DUI Trial	08LEG012	Northbrook P.D.
7/11/22	7/13/22 Street Crimes Program	24PAT002	Cal Comm Ctr.
7/11/22	7/15/22 Instructor Development Course 40 Hr.	40TTT007	Schaumburg P.D.
7/15/22	7/15/22 Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Estelle Sieb Community Ctr. (Norridge)
7/19/22	7/20/22 Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Franklin Park P.D.
7/22/22	7/22/22 De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Countryside P.D.
7/25/22	7/26/22 Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Franklin Park P.D.
7/25/22	7/29/22 ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
7/25/22	7/29/22 Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Oak Lawn Fire Department
7/27/22	7/27/22 Crisis Communication	08COM001	Cal Comm Ctr.
7/27/22	7/29/22 Effective Internet Presentations for School Resource Officers	24COM002	Lemont P.D.
7/29/22	7/29/22 Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Schaumburg P.D.
8/8/22	8/8/22 Decision Making for Critical Incident Response	08PAT024	Wheeling P.D.
8/8/22	8/8/22 Less Lethal Executive Forum	08MAN002	Lemont P.D.
8/8/22	8/12/22 ILETSB School Resource Officer Training by Butts	40PAT004	McClure Junior High School
8/9/22	8/10/22 Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours	16TRA001	Calumet City Public Safety Training Ctr.
8/10/22	8/21/22 ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Flossmoor P.D.
8/11/22	8/11/22 Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	08PAT027	Arlington Heights P.D.
8/12/22	8/12/22 ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour	04PHY001	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
8/15/22	8/16/22 Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Matteson P.D.
8/15/22	8/19/22 Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Northbrook P.D.
8/15/22	8/19/22 Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Tinley Park P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22 IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Lemont P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22 Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Western Springs P.D.
8/17/22	8/17/22 SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour	08TRA003	Hoffman Estates P.D.
8/18/22	8/19/22 Serious and Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Countryside P.D.
8/19/22	8/19/22 From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Schaumburg P.D.
8/19/22	8/19/22 Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
8/30/22	8/30/22 Footwear and Tire Impression Evidence Workshop	08INV002	Burbank P.D.
8/30/22	8/30/22 Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Niles P.D.
9/1/22	9/1/22 Emotional Survival In 21st Century Policing	08PAT026	Merrionette Park P.D.
9/1/22	9/2/22 Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel	16PHY003	Lemont P.D.
9/6/22	9/6/22 Latent Print Technology Workshop: A Latent Print Practicum	08INV004	Burbank P.D.
9/7/22	9/7/22 Interviewing Children	08INV003	Western Springs P.D.
9/9/22	9/10/22 Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	16INV003	Cook County Morgue
9/10/22	9/11/22 Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/11/22	9/11/22 Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/12/22	9/12/22 ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Franklin Park P.D.
9/12/22	9/12/22 Problem-Oriented Policing	08PAT043	Wheeling P.D.
9/14/22	9/15/22 Field Training Officer - Refresher - 16 Hour - (Sokolove)	16TTT002	Arlington Heights P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22 Suicide Awareness and Intervention	08PAT047	McCook P.D.
9/17/22	9/17/22 Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/18/22	9/18/22 Emergency Vehicle Operations Course (EVOC)	08TRA007	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
9/19/22	9/20/22 Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Tinley Park P.D.
9/21/22	9/21/22 Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness	08PAT019	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/22/22	9/23/22 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Lemont P.D.
9/23/22	9/23/22 De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Hoffman Estates P.D.
9/27/22	9/27/22 ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Homewood P.D.
9/29/22	9/30/22 Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Lemont P.D.
10/3/22	10/7/22 Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Matteson P.D.
10/4/22	10/4/22 Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Homewood P.D.
10/4/22	10/5/22 Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook County Medical Examiner
10/4/22	10/5/22 Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Western Springs P.D.
10/6/22	10/7/22 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Homewood P.D.
10/10/22	10/14/22 Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Niles P.D.
10/12/22	10/23/22 ILETSB- Mandatory Firearms Course - 40 Hr.s	40PHY001	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
10/13/22	10/14/22 STOPS: Strategies And Tactics of Patrol Stops	16TRA005	Matteson P.D.
10/14/22	10/14/22 ILETSB - Mandatory Firearms Waiver - 4 Hour	04PHY001	Des Plaines P.D. Firearms Range
10/17/22	10/17/22 Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour	08TRA004	Wheeling P.D.
10/17/22	10/18/22 Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	16TTT005	Lemont P.D.
10/18/22	10/18/22 Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Burbank P.D.
10/19/22	10/21/22 Physical Security for Government Facilities	24PAT006	Cook County Morgue

COOK CO., CONTINUED

10/20/22	10/20/22	Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors	08LEG009	Tinley Park P.D.
10/24/22	10/25/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Wheeling P.D.
10/24/22	10/26/22	DWI Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Training (NHTSA)	24TRA001	Franklin Park P.D.
10/24/22	10/27/22	Training Manager Specialist	32MAN002	Hoffman Estates P.D.
10/24/22	10/28/22	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Matteson P.D.
10/24/22	10/28/22	Basic Investigative Skills Program (40 Hr.s)	40INV001	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
10/25/22	10/25/22	Developing and Managing Informants	08INV007	Skokie P.D.
10/27/22	10/27/22	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol	08PAT002	McCook P.D.
11/1/22	11/2/22	Death Investigation	16INV002	Cook County Medical Examiner
11/3/22	11/3/22	Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors	08LEG009	Tinley Park P.D.

DuPAGE CO.

7/6/22	7/6/22	Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Bloomington P.D.
7/7/22	7/7/22	Foundational Defensive Tactics	08PHY001	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/11/22	7/15/22	Basic Field Training Officer- Sokolove - 40 Hr.	40TTT002	Lombard Village Hall
7/15/22	7/15/22	Emotional Survival In 21st Century Policing	08PAT026	Glen Ellyn P.D.
7/18/22	7/22/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
7/19/22	7/22/22	Instructor Development Course- 32 Hour	32TTT001	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
7/20/22	7/21/22	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Westmont P.D.
7/22/22	7/22/22	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Glen Ellyn P.D.
7/25/22	7/26/22	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	16TTT001	Glendale Heights P.D.
7/26/22	7/26/22	Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers	08PAT003	Bartlett P.D.
7/26/22	7/27/22	Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Bensenville P.D.
7/29/22	7/29/22	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
8/1/22	8/2/22	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
8/4/22	8/4/22	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	08TRA005	Lombard Village Hall
8/5/22	8/5/22	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	08PAT027	Glendale Heights P.D.
8/9/22	8/9/22	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Roselle P.D.
8/9/22	8/9/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Glen Ellyn P.D.
8/9/22	8/10/22	Responding To Hostage Situations	16PAT005	Oak Brook P.D.
8/9/22	8/11/22	Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations	18INV001	Westmont P.D.
8/12/22	8/12/22	John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations	06INV002	Westmont P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Glendale Heights P.D.
8/16/22	8/16/22	Street Drugs	08PAT010	Roselle P.D.
8/18/22	8/18/22	CRIME 123 - Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy	08INV008	Bensenville P.D.
8/22/22	8/22/22	Crisis Communication	08COM001	Carol Stream P.D.
8/22/22	8/23/22	Serious and Fatal Accident Investigation For Evidence Technicians	16INV006	Roselle P.D.
8/24/22	8/24/22	Oleoresin Capsicum(Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	08TTT002	Elmhurst P.D.
8/24/22	8/26/22	Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Burr Ridge P.D.
8/25/22	8/25/22	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	08TRA001	Westmont P.D.
8/26/22	8/26/22	SFST Refresher Training - 8 Hour	08TRA003	Naperville P.D.
8/29/22	8/30/22	Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
8/29/22	8/30/22	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Bensenville P.D.
8/29/22	9/2/22	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
8/31/22	8/31/22	Truck Weight Refresher	08TRA011	Bloomington P.D.
9/6/22	9/6/22	Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update	08PAT032	Lisle P.D.
9/7/22	9/7/22	40-Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	Oak Brook P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22	Acting Patrol Officer in Charge	16MAN001	Bloomington P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences	16INV008	Naperville P.D.
9/9/22	9/9/22	Financial Wellness	08PAT030	Oak Brook P.D.
9/9/22	9/9/22	Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear	08INV015	Bartlett P.D.
9/12/22	9/14/22	Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/12/22	9/16/22	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	40INV002	Bensenville P.D.
9/13/22	9/13/22	IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Roselle P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22	Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Darien P.D.
9/19/22	9/20/20	Basic Police Photography	16INV005	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
9/19/22	9/20/22	Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Glen Ellyn P.D.
9/19/22	9/20/22	Vehicle Stops	16TRA004	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/20/22	9/20/22	Footwear and Tire Impression Evidence Workshop	08INV002	Elmhurst P.D.
9/20/22	9/20/22	Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Darien P.D.
9/20/22	9/21/22	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	16INV009	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/22/22	9/23/22	Acting Patrol Officer in Charge	16MAN001	Burr Ridge P.D.
9/26/22	9/30/22	Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Bensenville P.D.
9/28/22	9/28/22	PPCT Weapon Retention and Disarming	08PHY019	Glendale Heights P.D.
9/30/22	9/30/22	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	08INV005	Westmont P.D.
10/3/22	10/4/22	Acting Patrol Officer in Charge	16MAN001	Lisle P.D.
10/3/22	10/7/22	Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: Truck Enforcement I - 40 Hr.	40TRA003	Glendale Heights P.D.

DuPAGE CO., CONTINUED

10/4/22	10/4/22 Latent Print Technology Workshop: A Latent Print Practicum	08INV004	Elmhurst P.D.
10/8/22	10/8/22 Portable Weight Scale Certification	04TRA002	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/10/22	10/10/22 From Crime Scene to Lab	08INV009	Westmont P.D.
10/10/22	10/14/22 40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Du Page County Sheriff's Office
10/11/22	10/14/22 Supervising/Managing the Field Training Process	32MAN001	Bensenville P.D.
10/14/22	10/14/22 Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	08PAT015	Darien P.D.
10/14/22	10/14/22 Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear	08INV015	Westmont P.D.
10/17/22	10/21/22 Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: Truck Enforcement II - 40 Hr.	40TRA004	Glendale Heights P.D.
10/18/22	10/19/22 Juvenile Investigative Case Review	16INV007	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/19/22	10/21/22 Managing an Investigative Unit	24INV001	Elmhurst P.D.
10/21/22	10/21/22 Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Darien P.D.
10/24/22	10/28/22 Instructor Development Course-40-Hours	40TTT007	Lisle P.D.
10/25/22	10/26/22 Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours	16TRA001	Elmhurst P.D.
10/25/22	10/26/22 MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	16TTT003	Carol Stream P.D.
10/28/22	10/28/22 De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times	08PAT004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
10/31/22	11/1/22 Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Oakbrook Terrace P.D.
11/9/22	11/9/22 Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness	08PAT019	Clarendon Hills P.D.

KANE COUNTY

7/11/22	7/15/22 Basic Crisis Negotiations- 40 Hr.s	40COM001	St. Charles P.D.
7/13/22	7/13/22 40-Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
7/28/22	7/29/22 Basic Dignitary Protection	16PAT003	Elgin P.D.
8/3/22	8/3/22 40-Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
8/11/22	8/12/22 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Elgin P.D.
8/29/22	8/29/22 Building a Patrol CQB Program Level I	08PHY013	Kane County Sheriff's Office
9/7/22	9/9/22 PBL Model of Field Training For Newly Promoted Supervisors	24MAN001	Elgin P.D.
9/8/22	9/9/22 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Aurora P.D.
9/9/22	9/9/22 Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	St. Charles P.D.
9/12/22	9/16/22 Basic Traffic Crash Investigations Level I	40TRA001	Elgin Fire Department, Station #2
9/12/22	9/16/22 Emergency Vehicle Operator Course Train-The-Trainer - 40 Hr.	40TTT008	St. Charles P.D.
9/13/22	9/13/22 Advanced SFST & DWI Detection - 8 Hour	08TRA004	Aurora P.D.
9/19/22	9/23/22 Traffic Crash Investigation Level II - 40 Hr.	40TRA002	Elgin Fire Department, Station #2
10/3/22	10/3/22 Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Aurora P.D.
10/3/22	10/4/22 VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics	16PHY007	Illinois State Police/District 2
10/5/22	10/5/22 40-Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	40PAT002	North Aurora P.D.
10/11/22	10/12/22 Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	South Elgin Public Services
10/20/22	10/20/22 Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	08PAT040	Elgin P.D.
10/25/22	10/25/22 ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	St. Charles P.D.
10/26/22	10/28/22 Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	24INV004	Aurora P.D.
10/28/22	10/28/22 Close Quarter's Battle (CQB) Level II - Patrol	08PHY014	Kane County Sheriff's Office
11/3/22	11/4/22 VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics Level 2	16PHY008	Illinois State Police/District 2

KENDALL COUNTY

7/11/22	7/11/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Neck Restraints	08PHY002	Oswego P.D.
7/12/22	7/12/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts	08PHY004	Oswego P.D.
7/21/22	7/21/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Take Downs and Escorts (WOMEN)	08PHY004	Oswego P.D.
7/26/22	7/27/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	16PHY002	Oswego P.D.
8/22/22	8/26/22 Field Training Officer Program - San Jose Model	40TTT003	Montgomery P.D.
8/23/22	8/23/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position (WOMEN)	08PHY006	Oswego P.D.
9/12/22	9/12/22 Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	08LEG002	Montgomery P.D.
9/12/22	9/13/22 Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Oswego P.D.
9/20/22	9/20/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position	08PHY008	Oswego P.D.
9/29/22	9/29/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Back Position (WOMEN)	08PHY008	Oswego P.D.
10/3/22	10/4/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics	16PHY001	Oswego P.D.
10/7/22	10/7/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position (WOMEN)	08PHY005	Oswego P.D.
10/12/22	10/12/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Escaping Grips and Grabs	08PHY016	Oswego P.D.
10/21/22	10/21/22 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Mount Position	08PHY005	Oswego P.D.

LAKE COUNTY

7/7/22	7/8/22 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Fox Lake P.D.
7/15/22	7/15/22 Low Light Engagements and Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
7/18/22	7/18/22 Management of Field Training Programs	08MAN003	Lake Zurich P.D.
7/20/22	7/22/22 Canine Course #1: Basic Cadaver Land Recovery	24PAT003	Tops Dog Kennels
7/28/22	7/29/22 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training	16TRA002	Barrington P.D.
7/29/22	7/29/22 Report Writing for Patrol Officers	08COM005	Gurnee P.D.
8/1/22	8/2/22 Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE)	16TRA003	Fox Lake P.D.
8/3/22	8/5/22 Canine Course #2: Advanced Cadaver Water Recovery	24PAT004	Tops Dog Kennels
8/12/22	8/12/22 Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	08PAT027	Fox Lake P.D.
8/22/22	8/26/22 40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Fox Lake P.D.
9/2/22	9/2/22 Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	08PAT029	Barrington P.D.
9/12/22	9/12/22 Low Light Engagements and Tactics	08PHY017	Lake Zurich P.D.
9/12/22	11/4/22 Basic Canine Officer Training - 320 Hour	320PAT01	Tops Dog Kennels
9/15/22	9/15/22 Resilient Life for Cops	08PAT039	Gurnee P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22 Juvenile Court Act - Chapter 705, Act 405	08LEG001	Barrington P.D.
9/16/22	9/16/22 Officer Down: Tactical Response Techniques	08PHY018	Krause Ctr.
9/28/22	9/28/22 Immediate Trauma Care: End User	08PAT006	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/3/22	10/7/22 40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Prog	40INV003	Lake Zurich P.D.
10/4/22	10/6/22 Reid Technique of Interviewing and Interrogations	18INV001	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/6/22	10/7/22 Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train The Trainer	16TTT004	Round Lake P.D.
10/7/22	10/7/22 John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations	06INV002	Buffalo Grove P.D.
10/12/22	10/12/22 ILETSB-Intro to CIT Training - Mental Health Awareness & Response	08PAT008	Round Lake Beach P.D.
10/13/22	10/13/22 IDNR - Explosives Safety, Recognition & Handling	08PAT005	Round Lake Beach P.D.
10/26/22	10/28/22 Immediate Trauma Care Instructor	24TTT001	Mundelein P.D.
10/28/22	10/28/22 Police Supervisory Liability	08MAN004	Buffalo Grove P.D.
11/9/22	11/11/22 Canine Course #5: Tracking and Article Recovery	24PAT005	Tops Dog Kennels

McHENRY COUNTY

7/25/22	7/27/22 Laws of Arrest, Search, & Seizure	24LEG001	Cary P.D.
8/8/22	8/8/22 Ethics in Policing	08PAT016	Cary P.D.
8/9/22	8/9/22 Ethics in Policing - Instructor	08TTT001	Cary P.D.
8/10/22	8/10/22 Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	08PAT007	Cary P.D.
8/12/22	8/12/22 Conflict Resolution and De-escalation Strategies for Police	08PAT021	Crystal Lake P.D.
8/22/22	8/26/22 Problem-based Learning Model of Field Training - Basic PTO Certification	40MAN002	Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office
9/8/22	9/9/22 Crime Free Multi-Housing Program	16INV001	Algonquin P.D.
9/20/22	9/21/22 Breath Analysis Operator - ISP - 16 Hours	16TRA001	Lake In The Hills P.D.
9/27/22	9/28/22 Sexual Assault Investigator Training- 16 Hours	16INV004	Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office
9/29/22	9/30/22 De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	16COM001	Woodstock P.D.
10/5/22	10/5/22 Sexual Assault- Trauma Informed -Initial Response(Day-1)	08PAT001	Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office

WILL COUNTY

7/12/22	7/12/22 Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	08INV001	Romeoville P.D.
8/9/22	8/10/22 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/11/22	8/11/22 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
8/18/22	8/19/22 Patrol Response to Internet Crimes	16PAT004	Romeoville P.D.
8/22/22	8/23/22 VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics	16PHY007	Illinois State Police/District 5
8/29/22	8/29/22 Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	08TRA002	Romeoville P.D.
9/8/22	9/8/22 Street Drugs	08PAT010	Romeoville P.D.
9/14/22	9/15/22 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
9/20/22	9/23/22 Instructor Development Course- 32 Hour	32TTT001	Romeoville P.D.
9/26/22	9/27/22 PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live Fire	16PHY006	Illinois State Police/District 5
9/26/22	9/30/22 Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr. - Chudwin	40TTT005	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag. Ed. Ctr.
9/26/22	9/30/22 Gang Enforcement Skills Program-40 Hr.s	40PAT001	Romeoville P.D.
10/10/22	10/14/22 Juvenile Specialist Skills Program - Classroom	40PAT003	Romeoville P.D.
10/11/22	10/12/22 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	16PHY009	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/13/22	10/13/22 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	08PHY010	Will County Sheriff's Office Training Unit
10/17/22	10/18/22 SEND IT Sniper Enhanced Decisions In Time	16PHY005	Illinois State Police/District 5
10/24/22	10/24/22 Firearms Instructor Course - 40 Hr. - Chudwin	40TTT005	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ag. Ed. Ctr.

Part Time Training Info



Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

Web Based Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the STTAR program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 212 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them to independently complete an average of seven hours of training per week through the internet. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 400 hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

The start date of next Web Based Academy is to be determined.

Tuition: \$1,100.00

Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Web Based Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. Exact dates and locations will be announced.

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service tuition of **\$175.00**. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

Contact April Morris, Deputy Director, for required enrollment paperwork.

Consulting Services

CONSULTING SERVICES

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

Customized Training

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

Standard Curriculum

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments. A partial list of these In-House courses includes:

- Verbal Judo
- Courtesy and Diplomacy for Non-Sworn Personnel
- Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
- Hazardous Materials Refresher
- Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus
- Essential Spanish for Police

Additional Information

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Michele Bou-Sliman, Program Manager for Special Projects, at (630) 896-8860, x118. Michele will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

How to Become a NEMRT Member

WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Joe Schweihs at (630) 896-8860, ext. 110.

THE ASSIST PROGRAM

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



NEMRT has strived to maintain an excellent level of training at a low cost for you, our member agencies. We have not had a membership dues increase for the past 8 years. During those eight years, like you, we have dealt with rising personnel and operational costs and stagnant revenues. Increased demands on the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund will keep our Police Training Board grant stagnant for the near term. It may even decline. Therefore, to maintain the quality of our training and to keep up with current financial demands, the NEMRT Advisory Board of Directors has approved an increase in membership dues from \$90 to \$95 per officer, effective July 01, 2015, for FY 2016.

In addition to payment for all full-time officers, member agencies may select from three payment options to customize training for their part-time, reserve, auxiliary, and civilian employees.

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

Computer-Based Training

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

Topics covered include:

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

Registration & Purchase Information

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered on the first Wednesday of each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in North Aurora.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at www.nemrt.com.

For more information, contact Mary Pocius at ext. 116 or mary@nemrt.com.

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

Some of the Benefits:

- Completely revised in Jan. 2010
- Available for use by your staff 24/7
- Saves your agency travel, over-time, and other expenses
- Covers the same curriculum as our 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist classroom course, but in less time
- Always available as a resource to anyone in your agency
- Contains all current Illinois Juvenile Court Act revisions

Please see page 4 of this catalog for information regarding specific offerings of this class.

Host Site Directions

ADDISON POLICE DEPARTMENT

131 West Lake Street
Addison, Illinois
The Police Dept./Village Hall is at the intersection of Lake St. (Rt. 20) and Army Trail Road, 1 block west of Addison Rd. and about 2 miles east of Rt. 53

ALGONQUIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

2200 Harnish Drive
Algonquin IL 60102
I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall Rd. to Harnish Dr. East on Harnish Dr. approx. 1/2 mile to the facility.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 E. Sigwalt Street
Arlington Hts. IL 60005
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights Rd. to Sigwalt. East on Sigwalt for 1/2 blocks to the entrance of the facility. Park in the lot located at the southeast corner of Sigwalt and Belmont.

AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 E. Indian Trail Road
Aurora, IL 60505
I-88 to Farnsworth Ave. exit. South on Farnsworth to Indian Trail Road. West on Indian Trail Rd. to the facility.

BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

400 North Northwest Highway
Barrington IL 60010
From I-90, exit north bound on Barrington Rd to Rt.14. East on Rt.14. BPD 1/2 mile down on the west side of street. From the east: east bound Lake Cook Rd. to Rt.14. North on Rt.14 to BPD. From the north: North bound Rt.59 to Rt.14. East on Rt.14 to BPD. From the west: either Rt.14 or Lake Cook Rd.

BARTLETT VILLAGE HALL

228 S. Main St.
Bartlett IL 60103-4955
Rt. 59 to Bartlett Rd. East on Bartlett Rd. and continue as the road becomes Railroad Avenue. Proceed until it dead-ends into Main St. South on Main St. two blocks to the police department/village hall. **Please do not park in the Village Hall lot as space is limited.** Parking is available; On Oak Ave, on west side of Municipal complex, in Metra parking lot, north of Railroad Ave and east of Main Street east of Town Center, in Village lot, at Oak Ave and Oneida Ave, north of Railroad Tracks and behind Associated Bank

BATAVIA POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 North Island Avenue
Batavia IL 60510
I-88 to Rt. 31. Rt. 31 North to Wilson St. East on Wilson St. two blocks to Island Avenue. North on Island Ave into the Batavia Government Center parking lot.
-- PLEASE PARK ON HOUSTON STREET--

BENSENVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

345 E. Green Street
Bensenville, IL 60108
I-290 to York Street. North on York Street to Green Street. Turn right on Green Street to the facility.

BERWYN POLICE DEPARTMENT

6401 W. 31st Street
Berwyn IL 60402
Just west of Ridgeland or just east of East Ave. on 31st Street. Access to Ridgeland or East Ave. can be made from Ogden Ave to the south or 26th or Cermak to the north.

BLOOMINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

201 S. Bloomingdale Road
Bloomington IL 60108
Bloomington Rd. is approx. 3 miles west of Rt. 53 and approx. 5 miles east of Rt. 59. If coming on Lake St./Rt. 20, turn south on Bloomingdale Rd. If coming on Army Trail Rd., turn north on Bloomingdale Rd. Park in the extreme east end of lot.

BOLINGBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

375 W. Briarcliff Road
Bolingbrook IL 60440-0951
From the North: Take I-355 to Boughton Road. West on Boughton Rd. to Rt. 53. South on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department. From the South: Take I-294 to I-55. I-55 south to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department.

BUFFALO GROVE FIRE DEPARTMENT

1051 Highland Grove Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
I-294 to Deerfield Road. West on Deerfield Road, continuing on Deerfield Parkway. Deerfield Parkway to Highland Grove Drive. South on Highland Grove Drive to the facility.

BUFFALO GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

46 Raupp Blvd.
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
Take I-290 to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Lake-Cook Road. East on Lake-Cook Road to Raupp Blvd. North on Raupp to facility. Raupp Blvd. is one block west of Buffalo Grove Rd, and the station is about 8 minutes from Rt. 53. -- Park on Church Street --

BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT

5650 West 75th Place
Burbank IL 60459-1542
79th Street to Central Avenue. Central Avenue north to 75th Place. West on 75th Place to the end of the block and the facility. Park in the lot on the south side of the street.

BURR RIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7700 S. County Line Road
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Take I-55 to County Line Road. South on County Line Road to 77th Street. Facility is at 77th and County Line Road.
****Please park in the Village Hall parking lot at 7660 S. County Line Rd.**

CAL COMM CENTER

12419 S. Ashland Avenue
Calumet Park, IL 60827
I-57 to exit 353. From the south, continue onto Marshfield Avenue to 125th Street. East on 125th Street to Ashland Ave. North on Ashland Ave. to the facility. From the north, continue onto Paulina St. to 127th St. East on 127th to Marshfield Avenue. North on Marshfield to 125th St. East on 125th St. to Ashland. North on Ashland to the facility.

CAROL STREAM POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Gary Ave.
Carol Stream IL 60188
Rt. 59 to North Avenue. North Ave. east to Gary Ave. Gary Ave. North to Hiawatha Street. West on Hiawatha 1/2 block to the department - corner of Gary and Hiawatha.

CARPENTERSVILLE FIRE STATION 3

5000 Sleepy Hollow Road
Carpentersville IL 60110
Southeast Corner of Grandview and Sleepy Hollow From the South: Randall Road North to Grandview Drive, Grandview Drive east to Fire Station 3 or; From the North: Randall Road South to County Line Road (in Algonquin), County Line east to Sleepy Hollow, Sleepy Hollow south to Fire Station 3

CARPENTERSVILLE PUBLIC WORKS

1075 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville, IL 60110
I-90 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Main Street. East on Main St. to Lord Avenue. North on Lord Avenue to Maple Avenue. East on Maple Avenue to Tamarac Drive. South on Tamarac Drive to the facility.

CARY FIRE DEPARTMENT

400 Cary Algonquin Road
Cary, IL 60013
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290 west. Continue onto Rt. 53 north. Take the US 14/Northwest Highway exit. Turn right, heading northwest, on US 14 to Cary Algonquin Road. Turn left to the facility

CARY-GROVE HIGH SCHOOL

2208 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Rt. 14/Northwest Highway to First Avenue in Cary. Turn north on First Avenue to Three Oaks Rd. Turn left on Three Oaks Rd. to the facility.

CICERO COMMUNITY CENTER

2250 S. 49th Avenue
Cicero, IL 60804
Take the Cicero Ave. exit to 22nd St. Go west two blocks to 49th Ave. and park in the above-ground parking lot.

CLARENDON HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

448 Park Ave.
Clarendon Hills IL 60514
Cass Avenue to Richmond Street. East on Richmond to Park Ave. Left on Park Ave to facility.

COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

2121 W. Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
I-290 to Western Ave. South on Western to Harrison. East on Harrison two blocks to facility. Part in the Chicago Technology Park's Medical Center Commission Center Block 2 parking lot, on the west side of Leavitt St., 1/2 block south of Harrison.

COOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY

2000 N. 5th Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
First Avenue to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on North Avenue to 5th Avenue. Turn north to the facility, located w/in Triton College (the building is on the east side of 5th Ave., across from the main campus).

CRESTWOOD BIELA CENTER

4545 Midlothian Turnpike
Crestwood, IL 60445
Cicero Avenue to Midlothian Turnpike. East on Midlothian Turnpike to the Beila Center.

CRESTWOOD RECREATION & WELLNESS CENTER

5331 W. 135th Street
Crestwood, IL 60445
I-294 to Cicero Ave. exit. South on Cicero to 135th Street. Turn right on 135th Street to facility, which is on the left.

CRYSTAL LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 W. Municipal Complex
Crystal Lake IL 60014-4262
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Dole Avenue. Northeast on Dole to the intersection of Dole and Woodstock Street and the Police/Fire complex. NOTE: Park at the overflow lot located at 101 W Woodstock St, Crystal Lake.

DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

1710 Plainfield Road
Darien IL 60561
I-55 to Cass Avenue. North on Cass Ave to Plainfield Road. West on Plainfield Rd. about 4 blocks to municipal complex. West building - parking lot to the north. NOTE; THE DARIEN POLICE ASK THAT STUDENTS NOT PARK IN THE FIRST FOUR PARKING SPOTS NORTH OF THE STATION ENTRANCE OR THE FIRST FOUR SPOTS NORTH OF THE VILLAGE HALL ENTRANCE.

DES PLAINES POLICE DEPARTMENT

FIREARMS RANGE
1111 Joseph Schwab Road
Des Plaines IL 60016
I-294 to Touhy. West on Touhy to Des Plaines River Road. North to Des Plaines River Road to Algonquin Road. East on Algonquin Road 1/2 mile to Joseph Schwab Road. North to Public Works building at corner of Algonquin and Joseph Schwab Road. Enter by south door.

DOWNERS GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

825 Burlington Ave.
Downers Grove IL 60515
I-88 to Highland Avenue. South on Highland Ave. past Ogden Ave (Rt. 34). Highland Ave becomes Main Street south of Ogden. Take Main St. over the railroad tracks to Curtis. Go east on Curtis for about 1 block. Turn left into the Village Hall/Police Department. PARK IN THE SECTION IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THE POLICE FACILITY.

DUPAGE COUNTY AIRPORT

2700 International Drive,
West Chicago, IL 60185
From I-88 (Coming from the East or West), exit at Route 59. North on 59 to Rt. 38/Roosevelt Rd.. West on Rt. 38 to Kautz Rd. Right on Kautz Rd. to International Drive. Right on International Drive. From I-90/ Northwest Tollway (Coming from either direction), exit at Rt. 59. South on Rt. 59 to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on Rt. 64 to Kautz Rd. Left on Kautz Rd. to International Dr. Left on International Dr.

DU PAGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

501 North County Farm Rd.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Rt 59. North on Rt. 59 to Roosevelt Road (Rt 38). East on Roosevelt to County Farm Road. North on County Farm Road to the facility. Park in the 479 parking garage and enter the facility on the west side through the door marked "Sheriff's Employees and Training Students."

EAST HAZEL CREST VILLAGE HALL

1904 West 174th Street
E. Hazel Crest IL 60429
Effective Dec. 15 through next summer the Dixie Highway ramp off I-295 and I-80 will be closed. Coming from the north you can exit I-294 at 159 street, go east on 159 to Dixie and then south on Dixie to Commuter Parking Lot at about 174 street. From the west exit I-80 at Kedzie, go south to 175, east on 175 to Dixie Highway and north on Dixie about 1/2 block. From the east you can still exit at Halsted north to 171, 171 west to Wood street, turn south on Wood to the Commuter Parking Lot. The Village Hall is located at the north end of the Commuter Parking Lot.

ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

151 Douglas
Elgin IL 60120
Rt. 31 to Kimball Street. East on Kimball to Douglas Avenue. South on Douglas Avenue.

ELMHURST POLICE DEPARTMENT

125 East First Street
Elmhurst IL 60126
Take North Avenue (Rt. 64) to York Road. South on York Road to Third Street. West on Third Street to Addison Street (1 block). South on Addison to First Street. East on First St. to facility. DON'T PARK ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STATION - THERE IS A 3-HOUR LIMIT THERE

ELMWOOD PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7420 W. Fullerton Avenue
Elmwood Park, IL 60707
Rt. 64/North Avenue to 1st Avenue. North on 1st Avenue to Fullerton Avenue. East on Fullerton Avenue to the facility.

ESTELLE SIEB COMMUNITY CENTER (NORRIDGE)

7774 West Irving Park Road
NorrIDGE IL 60706
I-90 to Cumberland. South on Cumberland to Irving Park Road. East on Irving Park Rd. for about 1 mile to the Center. The Center is located on the corner of Irving Park and Ozark. From the north, take I-294 to Irving Park Road East on Irving Park Road.

EVERGREEN PARK FIRE DEPARTMENT

9000 S Kedzie Ave,
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to US12/US2095th St. exit. East on 95th St. to Kedzie Avenue. North on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

EVERGREEN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9420 S. Kedzie Avenue
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to the U.S. 12 E/U.S. 20 E/95th St exit. East on 95th St. to Spaulding Avenue. North on Spaulding Ave. to 94th Street. East on 94th St. to Kedzie Avenue. South on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

FRANKLIN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9545 Belmont Avenue
Franklin Park, IL 60131
I-294 to Irving Park Rd. Irving Park Rd. east to Rose St. South on Rose St., becomes 25th Ave., to Belmont Ave. East on Belmont Ave to the facility.

FLOSSMOOR POLICE DEPARTMENT

2800 Flossmoor Road
Flossmoor IL 60422
Due to the Dixie Hwy exit being closed on I-80/I-294 take S/B I-294 to 159th Street exit. Go west to Kedzie Ave. Turn left (south) on Kedzie to Flossmoor Road. Turn left (East) on Flossmoor to the Police Department. **Don't take the following directions until construction is complete: I-294 to Dixie Highway. South on Dixie Highway to Flossmoor Road. West on Flossmoor Road to the Police Department.**

FOX RIVER GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

305 Illinois St.
Fox River Grove, IL 60021
I-290 west to IL-53 N Ext. Take ramp. Keep straight onto Lake Cook Rd. Bear right onto US-12 / N Rand Rd (Shell on the corner). Bear right onto US-12 W / Rand Rd. Bear left onto IL-22 / W Main St. Pass Taco Bell, and turn right onto US-14 / Northwest Hwy. to Illinois St. Turn right onto Illinois St Mobil on the corner. Arrive at 305 Illinois St, Fox River Grove, IL

FOX VALLEY PARK DISTRICT: PRISCO COMMUNITY CENTER

150 W. Illinois Ave
Aurora IL 60505
I-88 east to Lake St./Rt.31 exit. Turn right at light and head south on Lake St. (Rt. 31). Turn left onto Illinois Ave. the Prisco Community Center is located at the SE corner of Lake S. and Illinois Ave.

GLENDALE HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

300 E Fullerton Avenue
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
I-355 to North Avenue/Rt. 64 exit. West on North Avenue to Bloomingdale Road. North on Bloomingdale Rd. to Fullerton Ave. East on Fullerton Ave. to the facility.

GLENVIEW POLICE DEPARTMENT

2500 East Lake Avenue
Glenview IL 60026
Northbound: I-294 to Dempster. East on Dempster to Waukegan Road. North on Waukegan Road to the facility. Southbound: I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Rd. to Waukegan Rd. South to the facility.

GLENWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

1 Asselburn Way
Glenwood, IL 6-425
I-294 to Halsted Street exit. South on Halsted Street to 187th Street. East on 187th Street to Chicago Heights-Glenwood Rd. which becomes Main Street. Main Street to Rebecca Street. Left on Rebecca Street to the facility, at the corner of Rebecca St. and Asselburn Way.

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

1 University Parkway
University Park, IL 60466
Exit I-57 at Sauk Trail. East to Cicero Ave. South to Stuenkel Rd. East to the university. Park in the **B** or **C** lots near the flagpoles.

GURNEE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 North O'Plaine Road
Gurnee IL 60031
I-94 North to Route 120. Exit Route 120 East bound. Take Route 120 to O'Plaine Road (first stoplight). Left onto O'Plaine Road to Washington Street. Department is on the N/W corner of O'Plaine and Washington. Training entrance is located on the N/W side of the building off of the back parking lot.

HAMPSHIRE POLICE DEPARTMENT

215 Industrial Drive
Hampshire, IL 60140
U.S. 20 to Allen Rd. West on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to facility.
Alternative: Rt. 72 west to State Street (in Hampshire). North on State St. to Allen Rd. East on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to the facility.

HARWOOD HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 W. Wilson
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
Harlem Avenue to Wilson Avenue. West on Wilson Ave. to the facility.

HARVEST BIBLE CHURCH

1000 N Randall Rd,
Elgin, IL 60123
Randall Road to the facility. It is located about 2 miles south of I-90, and about 2 miles north of US Rt. 20 on Randall Road.

HIGHLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1677 Old Deerfield Road
Highland Park, IL
Rt. 41 to Deerfield Road. Go one block west to Richfield Road. Left at Richfield Rd. and then right on Old Deerfield Road to facility.

HODGKINS POLICE DEPARTMENT

6015 Lenzi Avenue
Hodgkins IL 60525
From the southwest - I-55 east to the Joliet Road Exit (exit is on the left). East on Joliet Road (just past the 6th stop light - approximately 2.5) to Linzi. Right on Linzi to Station. From the northeast - I-55 south to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Road to Joliet Road. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the north - I-294 to I-55/Joliet Road exit. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 6th stop light - approximate 2.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the far south - I-294 to I-55 north (east/Chicago). I-55 east to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Rd to Joliet Rd. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile) East on Joliet Rd (just past 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station.

HOFFMAN ESTATES POLICE DEPARTMENT

411 W. Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169
The facility is located at the southwest corner of IL-72 (Higgins Rd.) and Springmill Drive.

HOMEWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE TRAINING CENTER (EOC)

I-294/80 to Halsted (Rt. 1). South on Halsted to Holbrook Rd. West on Holbrook Rd. to Riegel Rd. North on Riegel Rd. to 191st. St. East on 191st St. to Apollo Park entrance. Turn right (south) into parking lot (rear building).

HOMEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

17950 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
I-294 south to Dixie Highway. Right on Dixie Hwy. to the facility.

ILLINOIS HOLOCAUST MUSEUM AND EDUCATION CENTER

9603 Woods Dr,
Skokie, IL 60077
Golf Rd. to Woods Drive. North on Woods Drive to the facility.

ILLINOIS STATE POLICE/DISTRICT 5

16648 S. Broadway St.
Lockport, IL 60441
The facility is located on Rt. 53 in Lockport, approximately 7 miles south of I-55.

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE

1215 Houbolt Rd.
Joliet, IL 60431

From the east or west: I-80 to Houbolt. North on Houbolt to the campus entrance.

From the north or south: I-55 to Rt. 52. East on Rt. 52 to Houbolt Rd. South on Houbolt Rd. to the campus.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - LINDNER CENTER

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

This 7 story building is located at corner of US 31 and Tollway Turn off of US 31 at River Rd and proceed to first parking lot on left side of road. The building is clearly marked with Judson College in large letters at the top of the building. The address is 500 W. River Rd. The computer lab is on the first floor near the back of the building. Use the main front entrance and follow the NEMRT Class signs.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - PLANT OPERATIONS BUILDING

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

Enter campus via River Road (Flags/Gate House) entrance, proceed to 4 way stop intersection at center of campus turn left and proceed down hill. At Y veer to left past the baseball field. Plant operations is where road circles.

Park by tennis courts.

KANE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

37 W 755 Rt. 38
Suite A

St. Charles, IL 60175

Rt. 31 to Fabyan Pkwy. East on Fabyan Pkwy. to the Sheriff's Office. **Web-based mapping programs like Google Maps don't give correct directions to the facility. Please don't rely on those programs to find the Kane County Sheriff's Office.

KENDALL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1102 CORNELL LANE
YORKVILLE, IL 60560-9434

RT. 47 TO CANNONBALL TRAIL. TURN RIGHT ONTO CANNONBALL TRAIL, AND GO TO JOHN ST. TURN RIGHT AT JOHN ST., AND GO CORNELL LN. TURN LEFT ONTO CORNELL TO THE FACILITY.

KRAUSE CENTER

851 Krause Drive
Buffalo Grove IL 60089

North on Milwaukee Ave. to Deerfield Parkway. West on Deerfield Parkway to Krause Dr. turn left. The facility is located on the southeast corner.

LA GRANGE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

447 North Catherine Ave.
La Grange Park IL 60526

I-294 to Ogden. East on Ogden to Catherine. North on Catherine to facility. From LaGrange Rd: Turn west on Woodlawn (5th street north of Ogden Ave, approx. 3/4 mile south of 31st Street)

LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

1115 Crystal Lake Road
Lake In The Hills IL 60156

I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall to Lake in the Hills and Rt. 62. Right on Rt. 62 to Crystal Lake Road. Left on Crystal Lake Rd. to the department.

LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

19808 W. Grand Avenue
Lindenhurst, IL 60046

I-94 to Grand Avenue. West on Grand Avenue to the facility.

LAKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARMS FACILITY

15900 Russell Road
Zion, IL 60075

I-94 to Rosencrans Rd. East on Rosencrans Rd. to Kilbourne Rd. North on Kilbourne Rd. to Russell Rd. West on Russell Rd. to the facility.

LAKE ZURICH POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Mohawk Trail
Lake Zurich IL 60047

I-94 to Halfday Road (Rt 22). Halfday Road west into Lake Zurich to Old Rand Road. South on Old Rand Road over railroad tracks. Mohawk is the first street on the left once past the tracks.

LEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

14600 127th St.
Lemont, IL 60439

I-355 to 127th Street. East on 127th St. to the facility.

LINCOLNWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

6900 North Lincoln
Lincolnwood IL 60712

East on Touhy from I-294 or I-94. South on Lincoln 1/2 mile to the municipal complex. Training is held in the Police/Fire training room located in the building/fire department. Enter the training room via the Building & Fire department entrance only. --Please do not enter the police station when looking for the training room. Parking is available behind the Police station.

LISLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5040 Lincoln Avenue
Lisle IL 60532

From Ogden Ave. (Rt. 34), go south on Rt. 53 (Lincoln Ave.) approx. 1/2 - 1 mile to new Lisle Police facility. At the corner of Rt. 53 and Short St. NOTE: Park south of the Police Department in the Park District lot at Short Street and Riverview Drive.

LOMBARD VILLAGE HALL

255 E. Wilson
Lombard IL 60148

Training is being held on the Village Campus at the Lombard Village Hall located at 255 E. Wilson Avenue Lombard Illinois 60148. The phone number to the Police Department is 630-873-4400. **As parking space is limited in the Village Complex we ask that attendees park on Hammerschmidt, Norton, or Highridge streets adjacent to the Village campus. Please see the attached map for directions.**

LYONS POLICE DEPARTMENT

4200 S. Lawndale Avenue
Lyons, IL 60534

I-294 to Ogden Avenue. East on Ogden Ave. approximately 4 miles to Lawndale Ave. Right on Lawndale Ave. The police department is on the right.

MARSEILLES NATIONAL GUARD RANGE

2515 North 23rd Road

I-80 west to Seneca exit (Exit 105). Exit onto Rt. 6 and go south to Rt. 170 in Seneca. South on Rt. 170 through Seneca, across the Illinois River to 2350th Road. West on 2350th Road (which turns into 23rd Rd.) to the main gate (Gate #5).

MATTESON POLICE DEPARTMENT

20500 South Cicero
Matteson IL 60443

I-57 to Rt. 30. East on Rt. 30 to Cicero (Rt. 50). North on Cicero to the department, about 3/4 mile. On the west side of the street.

MCHENRY CO. GOVERNMENT CENTER

2200 N. Seminary Avenue
Woodstock, Illinois

From the south, take Rt.47 north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 in Woodstock, the Center is on the east side at Russell Dr. Turn in on Russell, park in the east-side lot and enter building through the door on the east wall, south side. From the east, take Rt. 120 west to Rt. 47, go north on Rt. 47 approx. 1 mile to Russell Dr. From the west, take Rt. 176 east on Rt. 47, go north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 to Russell Drive.

MCHENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - HARTLAND TRAINING FACILITY

2311 Hartland Rd.
Woodstock, IL 60098

Rt. 47 to Rt. 14. West on Rt. 14 to Hartland Rd. North on Hartland Rd. to the facility.

MC HENRY POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 South Green Street
Mc Henry IL 60050

Rt. 14 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Bull Valley Road. Right on Bull Valley Rd. to Green. North on Green approx. 1 block to the department.

MIDLOTHIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

14801 Pulaski Rd.
 Midlothian, IL 60445
 I-57 to 159th St. West on 159th St. to Pulaski Rd. North on Pulaski Rd. to the facility.
 I-294 to Cicero Ave. South on Cicero Ave. to 147th St. East on 147th St. to Pulaski Rd. South on Pulaski to the facility.

MIDWEST ACADEMY OF UNITED MARTIAL ARTS

9227 Gulfstream Rd., Unit A
 Frankfort, IL 60423
 I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. South on Rt. 45 to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. to Center Rd. South on Center Rd. to Gulfstream Rd. East on Gulfstream Rd. to the facility.

MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT

10 Civic Center Avenue
 Montgomery IL 60538
 I-88 west to Orchard Rd. Turn left and take Orchard Rd. south to Rt. 30. Turn right and take Rt. 30 to the facility, on the north side of the road.

MORAIN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

9000 W. College Parkway
 Palos Hills IL 60465
 I-294 to 95th Street. West on 95th to 88th Avenue. South on 88th Avenue to 107th Street.

MUNDELEIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

221 N. Lake St.
 Mundelein IL 60060
 Please park in the upper-level Seymour Avenue lot in the last row or in approved parking areas on Seymour Avenue. Do not park in the lot off of Route 45.

NAPERVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1350 Aurora Ave
 Naperville IL 60540
 I-88 to Rt 59. South on Rt 59 about 2 miles to Aurora Avenue (not North Aurora Rd). East on Aurora Ave to the department.

NILES POLICE DEPARTMENT

7000 Touhy
 Niles IL 60714
 I-294 to Touhy Avenue. East on Touhy approx. 4 miles to Milwaukee Avenue. The police department is on the corner of Milwaukee and Touhy.

NORTH AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 S. Lincolnway,
 North Aurora , IL 60542
 I-88 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 (Lincolnway) to the facility.

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE - CARNEGIE HALL LAB

10 N. Brainard Street
 Naperville, IL 60540
 I-355 to Maple Avenue. West on Maple Ave. Continue on Chicago Avenue. Chicago Avenue to Huffman Street. North on Huffman St. to Benton Avenue. West on Benton Ave. to Brainard Street. North on Brainard to Carnegie Hall.

NORTH RIVERSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

2359 S. Des Plaines Ave.
 No. Riverside IL 60546-1564
 Cermak Road to Des Plaines Avenue. South on Des Plaines Avenue for 2 blocks. Police Department is on the east side of the street.

NORTHBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1401 Landwehr Road
 Northbrook IL 60062
 I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Road to Landwehr Road. North on Landwehr Rd. approx. 1 mile to Walters Street. East into parking lot. **PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING IN THE EMPLOYEE PARKING LOT.**

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING ACADEMY (NIPSTA)

2300 Patriot Blvd.
 Glenview, IL 60026
 I-294 to Willow Rd. East on Willow Rd. to Patriot Blvd. South on Patriot Blvd. to the facility.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

5500 N. St. Louis Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60625
 From the North: Take 41 south to I-94 east and exit at Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
 From the Northwest
 Take I-90 east to the Austin exit. At the stop sign, turn left and follow the street around to the light at Foster. Turn left (east) on Foster. Proceed on Foster past Pulaski and turn left onto the NEIU campus.
 From the West
 Take I-88 east to I-290 east, to I-94 west. Exit Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
 From the South
 Take I-94 west to Peterson and exit east. Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.

NORTHLAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

55 E. North Avenue
 Northlake, IL 601644
 North Avenue (Rt. 64) to the facility. It is east of Wolf Rd. and west of Prater Avenue in Northlake.

NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE

7725 S. Harlem Ave
 Bridgeveiw IL 60455
 From Crete, Steger, Lynwood, Monee, Sauk Village, Chicago Heights, Glenwood: I-394 North to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
 Park Forest, Richton Park, Matteson, Olympia Fields: I-57 North to I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
 Calumet City, Lansing, South Holland, Harvey, Markham, Phoenix: I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
 Thornton, Hazel Crest, Homewood, Country Club Hills, Flossmore: I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
 Posen, Dixmoor, Riverdale, Dolton, Burnham: Sibley Boulevard/147th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue North (R).
 Blue Island, Calumet Park: 127th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West to Harlem Avenue North (R).
 Robbins, Crestwood, Midlothian, Alsip: Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue.
 Oak Forest, Tinley Park, Palos Heights, Worth: Harlem Avenue North across 79th.
 Frankfort, Mokena, Orland Hills, Orland Park, Palos Park: LaGrange Road North to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
 New Lenox, East Joliet Area: I-80 East, exit LaGrange Road North (Orland Park) to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
 West Joliet Area, Shorewood, Plainfield, Romeoville, Bolingbrook: I-55 North; exit LaGrange Road South

OAK BROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 Oakbrook Road (31st Street)
 Oakbrook, Ill.
 The police department is between York Road and Rt. 83 on the north side of 31st Street at the corner of Jorie Blvd. and 31st St. (Oakbrook Road), Oakbrook, Ill. It is just south of the MacDonald's Campus.

OAK LAWN POLICE DEPARTMENT

9446 South Raymond Street
Oak Lawn IL 60453
I-294 to 95th Street. East on 95th to Cook Avenue. Left on Cook Ave. to Dumke St. Left on Dumke to Raymond. Left on Raymond to enter the parking lot for the police department

OAK PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

123 Madison St.
Oak Park, IL 60303
I-290 to Austin Boulevard. North on Austin Boulevard to Madison St. West on Madison to the facility.

OLYMPIA FIELDS POLICE DEPARTMENT

20040 Governor's Highway
Olympia Fields IL 60461
I-57 to Vollmer Road. East on Vollmer Road to Governor's Highway. South on Governor's Highway to Scott Drive. The department is on the corner.

ORLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

15100 S. Ravinia Avenue
Orland Park, IL 60462
La Grange Rd. to 151st Street. West on 151st St. to Ravinia Ave. Turn south on Ravinia to the facility.

OSWEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

3355 Woolley Road
Oswego, IL 60543

PALOS HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7607 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
La Grange Rd. south to IL-83. Follow on IL-83/Cal Sag Rd. IL-83 is named College Drive in Palos Heights.

PARK FOREST POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Lakewood Blvd,
Park Forest, IL 60466
I-57 to US Rt. 30. East on US 30 to Orchard Drive. South on Orchard Drive to Lakewood Blvd. East on Lakewood Blvd. to the facility.

PARK RIDGE PUBLIC WORKS SERVICE CENTER

400 Busse Highway
Park Ridge IL 60068
From the north: I-294 to Golf Rd. Turn left/south onto East River Rd., then turn left/east on Golf Rd and travel about 1.5 miles to Greenwood Ave. Turn right/south on Greenwood and travel about 2 miles to Busse Hwy. Turn right/northwest on Busse Hwy to facility. From the south: I-294 to Touhy Ave. East on Touhy about 1/2 mile to Dee Rd. Left/north on Dee Rd and travel about 1.75 miles to Busse Hwy. Right/southeast on Busse to the facility. From the east: I-90 west to N Cumberland Ave. Left/west on Higgins Rd, then right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approx. 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility. From the west: I-90 to N Cumberland Ave. Right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approximate 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility.

PLAINFIELD POLICE DEPARTMENT

14300 S. Coil Plus Drive
Plainfield, IL 60544
Rt. 59 to 143rd St. West on 143rd Street to Van Dyke Rd. South on Van Dyke Rd. to Coil Plus Drive. West on Coil Plus Drive to the facility.

PRAIRIE CENTER FOR THE ARTS - SCHAUMBURG

201 Schaumburg Ct.
Schaumburg IL 60194
Rt 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the intersection of Schaumburg Road and Summit Drive. Left on Summit Drive and then left on Schaumburg Court. Prairie Center is the second building.

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE- MATTESON CAMPUS

4821 Southwick Dr.
Matteson IL 60443
Take I-57 to Rt. 30 (Lincoln Hwy) exit, go east to Rt. 30 to Rt. 50 (Cicero Ave.), go south on Cicero two blocks to Southwick (Sams Club Parking Lot). turn right and go one block; campus is located at 4821 Southwick

REGIONAL COMPUTER FORENSICS LABORATORY

Federal Customs Building
610 S. Canal
Chicago IL 60607
Pay parking lot located west of the facility; do not park around on street around the building---TOW ZONE; classroom is located on the 5th floor

RIVERDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

725 W. 138th Street
Riverdale IL 60827
I-294 or I-57 to 127th Street. East on 127th Street to Halsted Street. South on Halsted Street to 138th Street. East on 138th Street to Union Avenue. North on Union for 1/2 block to the Public Safety Building.

RIVER GROVE AMERICAN LEGION RECREATION CENTER

8664 Grand Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
I-290 to IL 171/First Avenue. North on First Avenue to Des Plaines River Rd. Left on Des Plaines River Road to Grand Avenue. Right on Grand Avenue to the facility.

ROMEOVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1050 Romeo Road
Romeoville, IL 60446
Weber Road to Romeo Road/135th St. East on Romeo Road to Sunset Point. North on Sunset Point to the facility.

ROSELLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

103 S. Prospect St.
Roselle IL 60172-2095
Irving Park Rd (Rt. 19) to Prospect. South on Prospect 1/2 block to the department/Village Hall. PARK IN THE EAST LOT ONLY.

ROSEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

9501 W. Devon
Rosemont, IL 60018
From the south: I-294 to the O'Hare/River Rd. exit. North on River Rd. to Devon Avenue. West on Devon to the facility.
From the north: I-294 to I-290 west to O'Hare. Take exit 2A for Mannheim Rd. Turn right onto Higgins. Take a slight left onto Devon Avenue.
Enter the building and take the elevator to the lower level.

ROUND LAKE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

1947 N. Municipal Way
Round Lake Beach IL 60073
North of I-294/94 Tri-State to Grand Ave., west on Grand Ave to Rt 45. Left on 45 (south) to Rollins Road. Right (west) on Rollins Road to Orchard. Turn right (north) and go to Hook. Turn right (east) on Hook to Municipal Way. Police Dept is on the left.

ROUND LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

741 W. Town Line Rd.
Round Lake, IL 60073
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. West on Belvidere Rd. to Cedar Lake Rd. South on Cedar Lake Rd. to Town Line Rd. West on Town Line Rd. to the facility.

SCHAUMBURG POLICE DEPT.

1000 West Schaumburg Road
Schaumburg, Illinois
Rt. 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the police department. PARK IN THE SOUTH LOT, NEAREST TO SCHAUMBURG ROAD.

SKOKIE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 Niles Center Road
Skokie, IL 60077
I-294 north to Dempster St. (Rt. 14). East on Dempster to Ferris Ave. South on Ferris Ave. to Lincoln Ave. East on Lincoln to Niles Center Rd. and the facility.

SOUTH BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

30 S. Barrington Rd.
 South Barrington IL 60010
 I-90 to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Road to 2nd stop light, which is Lakewood Blvd. Turn west. The Police Department/Village Hall is on the corner of Lakewood and Barrington.

If you are Eastbound on I-90, you must exit at N/B Rt. 59 then go North to Rt. 72 and go East (Right). When they get to Barrington Rd., they go North (Left) over the Tollway and then two lights.

SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

185 W. Saul Trail
 South Chicago Heights, IL 60411
 I-80/294 to Halsted St. South on Halsted to Chicago Road. Continue south on Chicago Rd. to Sauk Trail. West on Sauk Trail to the facility.

SOUTH ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNEX

800 Michigan Ave
 South Elgin, IL 60177
 Rt. 31 to Sundown Road. West on Sundown Rd. to Michigan Avenue. North on Michigan Avenue to the facility.

SOUTH HOLLAND PARK DISTRICT COMMUNITY CTR.

501 E. 170th Street
 South Holland IL 60473
 Merge onto I-294 toward INDIANA (Portions toll). Merge onto HALSTED ST / IL-1 N. Turn RIGHT onto E 167th St. E 167th St becomes W ARMORY DR. Turn LEFT onto STATE ST. Turn RIGHT on E 168th St.

ST. CHARLES FIRE DEPARTMENT

112 N. Riverside Avenue
 St. Charles, IL 60174
 North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Riverside Avenue (just east of the Fox River). North on Riverside Avenue to the facility.

ST. CHARLES POLICE DEPARTMENT

2 East State Avenue
 St. Charles IL 60174
 I88 to Rt 31 North to Rt 64 (North Ave.) on Rt 64. Take Rt 64 to 1st Ave. go two blocks north to State Ave., turn left into parking lot. Training will be held at 10 State, East side of Building, Training Room, 1st floor.

ST. XAVIER UNIVERSITY, ORLAND PARK CAMPUS

18230 Orland Parkway
 Orland Park, IL
 I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. North on La Grange Rd. to Orland Parkway. Left on Orland Parkway to the facility.

STREAMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

401 E. Irving Park Road
 Streamwood, Illinois
 I-355 to Lake Street (Rt. 20). Lake St. west to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. (Rt. 19). West on Irving Park Road to the Police Dept.. From the north, take IL53 to I-90 west. I-90 to Barrington Road. South on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. West on Irving Park Rd. to the facility. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

SUBURBAN LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY - C.O.D.,

425 - 22nd Street, Bldg. K, Room 155
 Glen Ellyn IL 60137-6599
Westbound I-88: Exit Route 53 north, to Park Boulevard (first stoplight). Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Eastbound I-88: Exit Naperville Road, north to Butterfield Road (Route 56), east to Park Boulevard. Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Northbound or Southbound From I-355: Exit Butterfield Road (Route 56), west to Park Boulevard. Right on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.

SUMMIT POLICE DEPARTMENT

5810 South Archer Road
 Summit IL 60501
 I-55 to Archer Ave. Archer south to facility.

TINLEY PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7850 - 183rd Street
 Tinley Park IL 60477
 The facility is 6 blocks (about .5-.75 mile) west of Harlem Avenue (Rt. 43) on 183rd Street.

TOPS DOG KENNELS

1460 East Belvidere Road
 Grayslake IL 60030
 I-294 to Rt. 120. West on Rt. 120 to Rt. 45. North on Rt. 45 about 3 miles west of entrance to College of Lake County is Belvidere Road. Turn on Belvidere Rd. to the Kennels.

TRITON COLLEGE

2000 Fifth Avenue
 River Grove, IL 60171
 North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Fifth Avenue in River Grove (just west of First Ave/Rt. 171)). North on Fifth Avenue to the college campus.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT

943 West Maxwell
 Chicago IL 60608
 I-90/94 (Dan Ryan Expressway) to Taylor St./Roosevelt Rd. exit. West on Taylor St. to Morgan Street. South on Morgan St. to Maxwell St. East on Maxwell to the facility.

VILLA PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

40 S. Ardmore
 Villa Park IL 60181
 Rt. 83 to Ardmore Ave. Right on Ardmore to facility.

WARRENVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT

3 South 472 Batavia Rd.
 Warrenville, IL
 Rt. 59 to Butterfield Rd. East on Butterfield Rd. to Batavia Rd. Right on Batavia Rd. to the station.

WAUKEGAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 N West St.
 Waukegan, IL 60085
 I-94 to Belvidere Rd. East on Belvidere Rd. to Glen Rock Avenue. North on Glen Rock Avenue to Washington Street. East on Washington Street to West St. North on West St. to the facility.

WESTCHESTER POLICE DEPARTMENT

10300 Roosevelt Road
 Westchester IL 60154
 I-290 to Rt. 45. South on Rt. 45 to Roosevelt Rd (Rt. 38). East on Roosevelt 1 block to the department.

WESTERN SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT

740 Hillgrove Avenue
 Western Springs IL 60558
 I-294 to Ogden Ave. East on Ogden to Wolf Road. South on Wolf Road approx. 6 blocks to Hillgrove Ave. The department is on the corner of Hillgrove and Wolf.

WESTMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Cass
 Westmont IL 60559-1503
 Rt 83 to Rt 34 (Ogden Ave). West on Rt 34 to Cass. South on Cass to the Police Dept.

WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT

900 W. Liberty Dr.
 Wheaton IL 60187
 I-88 to Naperville Road. North on Naperville Road to Roosevelt Road. West on Roosevelt to Carlton. Right onto Carlton and proceed to Liberty Drive. Left on Liberty and proceed to the facility. THE WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THAT YOU PARK ON THE STREET RATHER THAN IN THE PARKING LOT.

WHEELING POLICE DEPARTMENT

255 W. Dundee Road

175 Wheeling, IL 60090

I-355 north. Merge onto I-290w. Continue onto Rt. 53. Take the Dundee Rd./Rt. 68 exit. Right on Dundee Rd. to the facility

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

2402 E. Laraway Road

Joliet, IL 60433

I-80 towards Joliet, to Briggs St. South on Briggs St. to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. The facility is immediately on the right side. Turn right into the parking lot and go all the way to the back. The short range is the building in front of you, and the rifle range will be to the right.

WOODSTOCK POLICE DEPARTMENT

656 Lake Avenue

Woodstock IL 60098-4211

Rt. 47 to Lake Avenue. West on Lake Ave. about 3 blocks. Park on the east side of the building only.